



**Official Report of the Proceedings  
of the  
BOARD OF EDUCATION  
of the City of Chicago**

---

**Regular Meeting-Wednesday, July 28, 2021  
10:30 A.M.**

**(Hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet  
Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at  
[cpsboe.org](http://cpsboe.org))**

---

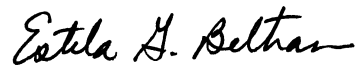
**Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education**

**Miguel del Valle  
President**

**Estela G. Beltran  
Secretary**



ATTEST:



Secretary of the Board of Education  
of the City of Chicago

President del Valle took the Chair and the meeting\* being called to order there were then:

**PRESENT:** Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7

**ABSENT:** None

**ALSO PRESENT:** Dr. José Torres, Interim Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Joseph Moriarty, General Counsel, Dr. Maurice Swinney, Interim Chief Education Officer, and Ms. Lindy McGuire, Interim Chief Operating Officer

**ABSENT:** None

**\*NOTE:** The meeting was held as a hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org.

President del Valle made the following remarks:

Good morning, ladies and gentlemen, welcome to the Chicago Board of Education meeting. Today is July 28<sup>th</sup>, 2021. We are holding today's meeting in the Board Room at 42 West Madison Street. I would like to note that Board Members and Senior Leadership are physically present in the Board Room. The Governor's Disaster Proclamation from June 25, 2021, which declared, in part, that in-person attendance of more than 10 people was not permitted, has expired. Therefore, registered speakers may join us in person or virtually if they opted to do so.

President del Valle welcomed Dr. Torres as the Interim Chief Executive Officer and provided the order of the meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Honoring Excellence segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Maurice Swinney, Interim Chief Education Officer, introduced a student from Northside College Prep High School, Congressional Art Winner; and two CPS high school students, CPS Dream Fund Scholarship Recipients.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Interim CEO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. José Torres, Interim Chief Executive Officer, thanked the Board of Education for this opportunity to serve and provided a summary of activities his first 19 days as the Interim CEO; outlined the Priority Goal of engaging over 100K students at risk of not re-enrolling at schools and opening schools safely for 5-days a week of face-to-face instruction beginning August 30; announced the Back-to-School Bashes being held throughout the city over the next few weeks where they can also get vaccinated against COVID-19 if 12 and older with parent permission; provided data on numbers of students, staff, and families that have been vaccinated against COVID-19 from the three regional clinics (Chicago Vocational Career Center, Roosevelt High School, and Michelle Clark High School), various mobile events and student and family events this spring; and summarized that the FY22 Budget and FY22 Capital Plan would be covered during the Presentation segment.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Committee Updates segment of the Board Meeting. No Committee updates were given.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

**Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO1**

**MOTION RE: RECESS**

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board take a 20 minute Recess.

**Board Member Meléndez seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO1.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0728-MO1 adopted.**

**After the Recess the Board Reconvened.**

**Members present after Recess: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Members absent after Recess: None**

**President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Presentations. Ms. Sherly Chavarria, Chief Teaching & Learning Officer, and Mr. Peter Leonard, Executive Director – Assessment, provided a presentation on Assessment Coherence; Ms. Heather Wendell, Chief Budget Officer, Mr. Michael Sitkowski, Deputy Chief – Office of Budget and Grants Management, Mr. Wally Stock, Deputy Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer, and Ms. Miroslava Krug, Chief Financial Officer, provided a presentation on FY22 Proposed Budget; Ms. Lindy McGuire, Interim Chief Operating Officer, provided a presentation on FY22 Proposed Capital Plan; Mr. Clarence Carson, Chief Facilities Officer, provided a presentation on Facilities Management Update; and Ms. Eva Giglio, Deputy Chief of Staff – Executive Office, Dr. Kenneth Fox, Chief Health and Wellness Officer, and Ms. Erin Galfer, Deputy Chief College and Career Success provided a presentation on the Fall Opening Updates.**

**President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.**

**President del Valle thereupon proceeded with the Vote on Public Agenda Items.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**I will begin with items on the public agenda, read the board report numbers and brief titles. I would also like to note that a separate vote will be taken on RS3. RS3 is the Resolution Adopting a Final One-Year Capital Improvement Plan of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago for Fiscal Year 2022 and this separate vote will be taken after the last non-delegable report on the public agenda, which is RS16 and I will call that out when we get to that point. I believe Board Member Truss has motion MO2.**

**Board Member Truss presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO2**

**MOTION RE: ELECT MIGUEL DEL VALLE PRESIDENT  
OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO**

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board elect Miguel del Valle to the Office President  
of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

**Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO2.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0728-MO2 adopted.**

**Board Member Meléndez presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO3**

**MOTION RE: ELECT SENDHIL REVULURI VICE PRESIDENT  
OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the Board elect Sendhil Revuluri to the Office of Vice  
President of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

**Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO3.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0728-MO3 adopted.**

**21-0728-AR1**

**READOPT, RATIFY AND APPROVE BOARD REPORTS FROM THE MAY 26, 2021  
BOARD MEETING FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, BOARD OF  
EDUCATION, MOTIONS AND CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL RECOMMENDS:**

That the Board readopt, ratify and approve the following Board Reports approved at the Board's May 26, 2021 Board meeting from the General Counsel, Chief Executive Officer, Board of Education, Motions and Chief Operating Officer, copies of the Board Reports are attached hereto as if fully set forth:

**REPORTS FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

- 21-0526-AR2     Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Jessica D. Ziswa)
- 21-0526-AR3     Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Franczek, P.C.
- 21-0526-AR4     Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Colency P. McBride – Case No. 15 WC 012860
- 21-0526-AR5     Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Keith McCormick – Case Nos. 16 WC 10551, 17 WC 15699 and 17 WC 21830
- 21-0526-AR6     Amend Board Report 21-0127-AR5 Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Rhonda Oliva – Case No. 19 WC 2220
- 21-0526-AR7     Amend Board Report 20-0722-AR18 Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding J.P.
- 21-0526-AR8     Authorize Payment to KGH Autism Services in the Case of J.F., a Minor By and Through His/Her Parent(s) v. City of Chicago, School District #299 Case No. 2020-DP-0207
- 21-0526-AR9     Approve Settlement of Mirsad Spahovic Tenured Teacher Dismissal Case

**REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

- 21-0526-EX8 Approve Appointment of Chief of Schools Effective July 1, 2021 (Lucilla Davila)
- 21-0526-EX9 Warning Resolution – Tina Johnson-Hawkins, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Paul Revere Elementary School
- 21-0526-EX10 Warning Resolution – Jennifer Klein, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Louis Nettlehorst Elementary School

**REPORTS FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

- 21-0526-RS7 Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer’s Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel
- 21-0526-RS8 Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teachers

**MOTIONS**

- 21-0526-MO2 Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from April 28, 2021
- 21-0526-MO3 Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the Public April 28, 2021

**REPORT FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

- 21-0526-OP2 Authorization to Purchase 5228 and 5252 N. Long and 5205 N. Lieb (Former St. Cornelius School, Convent and Rectory)

21-0526-AR2

**APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
(Jessica D. Ziswa)**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:**

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective May 27, 2021.

**DESCRIPTION:**

<b>NAME:</b>	<b>FROM:</b>	<b>TO:</b>
Jessica D. Ziswa	New Employee	External Title: Assistant General Counsel Functional Title: Assistant General Counsel Department of Law Position No. 244966 Grade: S09 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$90,000

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY21 School budget.

21-0526-AR3

**AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM  
FRANCZEK, P.C.**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Continued retention of the law firm Franczek, P.C.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel recommends continued retention of Franczek, P.C. to provide legal services including, but not limited to, counseling, document review, witness preparation, investigation, research, negotiation and other services to the Board and/or its employees in ongoing legal matters, and in such other matters as deemed appropriate by the General Counsel. Additional authorization for the firm’s services is requested in the amount of \$500,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

21-0526-AR3

**FINANCIAL:** Charge \$500,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services:  
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2021.....10210-115

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board Members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996, (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011, (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-AR4

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
COLENCY P. MCBRIDE - CASE NO. 15 WC 012860**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Colency P. McBride, Case No. 15 WC 012860 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$50,482.38.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges  
Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2021.....\$50,482.38

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-AR5

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
KEITH MCCORMICK - CASE NOS. 16 WC 10551, 17 WC 15699 AND 17 WC 21830**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Keith McCormick, Case Nos. 16 WC 10551, 17 WC 15699 and 17 WC 21830 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$125,000.00**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges  
Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2021.....\$125,000.00

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.**

**Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.**

**Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.**

**Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.**

**Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).**

21-0526-AR6

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0127-AR5  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
RHONDA OLIVA - CASE NO. 19 WC 2220**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Rhonda Oliva, Case No. 19 WC 2220 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of ~~\$75,392.04~~ **\$76,492.04**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges  
Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2021.....~~\$75,392.04~~  
**\$76,492.04**

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.**



21-0526-AR6

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-AR7

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0722-AR18  
APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING J.P.**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:**

**DESCRIPTION:** Subject to Board approval, the Board and parents of J.P. (K.H. and R.P.), individually and as next friends of J.P. have reached a proposed settlement, disposing of all J.P.'s parents' claims for compensatory and other services, attorney's fees and costs associated with the underlying special education mediation proceeding, ISBE Case No. 2020-ME-0262. The General Counsel recommends approval of the proposed settlement, which includes the placement of the Student and payment of tuition, room, and board in a non-ISBE approved residential placement on an annual basis as long as that placement is appropriate for the Student, in return for a full waiver of all of J.P.'s parents' claims, including those for attorneys' fees and costs. ~~The annual cost of such placement shall not exceed \$272,091 for school year 2020-21 plus annual increases to the cost in subsequent school years not to exceed five (5%) percent per year. two hundred seventy-two thousand ninety-one dollars and 00/100 (\$272,091) annually as long as that placement is appropriate for the Student, in return for a full waiver of all of J.P.'s parents' claims, including those for attorneys' fees and costs.~~

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge no more than \$272,091.00 in FY21 plus annual increases to the cost in subsequent school years not to exceed five (5%) percent per year as described above to the Law Department

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2021...Non-Public Tuition: 11674-114-54305-124904-376711  
Non-Public Room and Board: 11674-220-54305-124904-462504

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement, and all amended ancillary documents related thereto.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-AR8

**AUTHORIZE PAYMENT TO KGH AUTISM SERVICES  
IN THE CASE OF J.F., A MINOR BY AND THROUGH HIS/HER PARENT(S) v.  
CITY OF CHICAGO, SCHOOL DISTRICT #299  
CASE NO. 2020-DP-0207**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

**DESCRIPTION:** Authorize payment to KGH Autism Services in the case of J.F., a minor by and through his/her Parents(s) v. City of Chicago, School District #299, Case No. 2020-DP-0207 in the amount of \$50,000.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge \$50,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services:  
Budget Classification Fiscal Years 2021 & 2022.....10210-115

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board’s Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board’s Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-AR9

**APPROVE SETTLEMENT OF MIRSAD SPAHOVIC TENURED TEACHER DISMISSAL CASE**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING PROPOSED PAYMENT:**

**DESCRIPTION:** Dismissal charges were filed against teacher Mirsad Spahovic in December of 2019. In May of 2021 a settlement agreement was reached between the Board and Spahovic. The parties have reached a settlement agreement as follows: (1) Pensionable back pay in the amount of \$50,038.76, less legally required deductions and (2) a lump sum payment of \$8,550.58 to be paid to the Chicago Teachers Pension Fund on Spahovic’s behalf for purchase of service credit for SY2020-21.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge pensionable back pay payment for SY 19-20 of \$50,038.76 plus lump sum for SY2020-21 not to exceed \$8,550.58 as described above to.....12470-115

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Approved Payment and all ancillary documents related thereto.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board’s Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

21-0526-AR9

Ethics – The Board’s Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0526-EX8

**APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF OF SCHOOLS  
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2021  
(LUCILLA DAVILA)**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THAT:**

- 1) The Board approve the appointment of Lucilla Davila to the position of Chief of Schools, effective July 1, 2021 as set forth in the description below.

**DESCRIPTION:**

<u>NAME</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Lucilla Davila	New Employee	External Title: Chief of Schools Functional Title: Chief Position No: 605097 Basic Salary: \$170,000 Pay Band: S13 Budget Classification: 02481.115.52100.221080.000000.2022

**FINANCIAL:** The expenditure involved in this appointment is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation. The position approved by this action shall be included in the FY21 department budget. Chief of Schools is provided with a stipend for relocation and transition expenses at \$7,500 that is subject to repayment to the Board in the event this employee’s employment is voluntarily terminated within 12 months of her hire date.

21-0526-EX9

**WARNING RESOLUTION – TINA JOHNSON-HAWKINS, TENURED TEACHER,  
ASSIGNED TO PAUL REVERE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Tina Johnson-Hawkins and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Tina Johnson-Hawkins.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Tina Johnson-Hawkins, Tenured Teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Tina Johnson-Hawkins, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected within 60 days and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

21-0526-EX10

**WARNING RESOLUTION – JENNIFER KLEIN, TENURED TEACHER,  
ASSIGNED TO LOUIS NETTELHORST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Jennifer Klein and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Jennifer Klein.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Jennifer Klein, Tenured Teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Jennifer Klein, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected within 60 days and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

21-0526-RS7

**RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER’S RECOMMENDATION  
TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL**

WHEREAS, on May 21, 2021, the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Tadeo Mendez	City Wide Facility Operations and Maintenance	May 26, 2021
Michael Scofield	West Ridge Elementary School	May 26, 2021
Kevin Wesley	Henry R. Clissold Elementary School	May 26, 2021

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer’s recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

21-0526-RS8

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION  
OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHERS**

**WHEREAS**, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, *et. seq.*) to lay off employees; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4.6; and

**WHEREAS**, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

**WHEREAS**, the employee identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

**WHEREAS**, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION** as follows:

1. That the employee listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.
2. That those employee listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

**ATTACHMENT A**

**REASSIGNED TEACHERS SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION**

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TERMINATION DATE
DeCicco	Theresa	June 5, 2021
Russell	Kiley	June 8,2021

21-0526-MO2

**MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL  
CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM APRIL 28, 2021**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of April 28, 2021 pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act. Board Members reviewed these minutes and determined that the need for confidentiality exists. Therefore, the minutes of the closed session meeting held on April 28, 2021 shall be maintained as confidential and not available for public inspection.

21-0526-MO3

**MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING  
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC APRIL 28, 2021**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the record of proceedings of the Board Meeting of April 28, 2021 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

21-0526-OP2

**AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE 5228 and 5252 N. LONG AND 5205 N. LIEB  
(FORMER ST. CORNELIUS SCHOOL, CONVENT AND RECTORY)**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the purchase of the property at 5228 and 5252 N. Long Avenue and 5205 N. Lieb Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, commonly known as the former St. Cornelius School, Convent and Rectory (the "Property"). A written Purchase Agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 120 days of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this purchase is stated below.

**SELLER:** The Catholic Bishop of Chicago  
Attn: Chief Capital Assets Officer  
835 N. Rush Street  
Chicago, Illinois 60611  
Email: [ewollan@archchicago.org](mailto:ewollan@archchicago.org)

**PROPERTY:** 5228 N. Long (Convent), 5252 N. Long (School) and 5205 N. Lieb (Rectory). The three buildings are located on a 66,495 SF site, zoned RS-3, Residential Single-Family District in Jefferson Park. The PIN for the 66,495 SF site is 13-09-117-001. The purchase includes an existing lease agreement with T-Mobile Central, LLC. The telecommunications lease and income will be assigned to the Board.

**PURCHASER:** City of Chicago, In Trust for the Use of Schools, on behalf of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

**PURCHASE PRICE:** \$3,325,000

**USE:** A new Early Childhood Pre-K facility to serve the Jefferson Park Community.

**CLOSING AND ACCESS:** The closing is expected to occur on or before June 30, 2021. Seller will provide the Board with access to the Property prior to closing for permit and pre-construction activities.

**FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT:** The Purchase Price shall include all existing furniture, fixtures, and equipment, except specific religious artifacts and equipment that Seller shall have the right to remove from the Property prior to closing.

**TITLE/SURVEY:** Seller shall provide, at Seller's expense, a current ALTA owner's title commitment and owner's title policy in the amount of the Purchase Price. The Board has obtained a current ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey of the Property. The Survey is also used for zoning, permits and construction drawings.

**BROKERAGE COMMISSION:** Any broker's commission (if any) shall be paid by the Seller.

**APPRAISED VALUE:** The Board obtained an appraisal of the Property for school and educational purposes from KMD Valuation Group, LLC. KMD appraised the property for school use at \$3,225,000. Appraisal includes income from T-Mobile Lease.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to negotiate any and all insurance and indemnification provisions in the Purchase Agreement and any access agreement.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written Purchase Agreement and Access and License Agreements between the parties for removal of equipment or testing. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Purchase Agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel to execute any and other documents required to consummate this transaction, including assignment of the Telecom Agreement and access documents.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Facilities: \$3,325,000 + closing costs (\$10,000)  
Budget Classification: 11910.230.57705.254903.000000.2021

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

21-0526-OP2

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION  
Subject to Final Survey and Title Commitment

FULL TRIANGLE: ST. CORNELIUS SCHOOL, CONVENT AND RECTORY

COMMON ADDRESSES: 5228 N. LONG (CONVENT) AND 5252 N. LONG (SCHOOL) AND 5205 N. LIEB (RECTORY).

INTEREST TO BE ACQUIRED: FEE SIMPLE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: LOTS 1 THROUGH 20 BOTH INCLUSIVE, IN WM. P. WING SUBDIVISION OF LOT 10 IN SARAH ANDERSON SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS TOGETHER WITH THE ADJOINING ALLEY VACATED BY ORDINANCE PASSED APRIL 21, 1926 AND RECORDED ON JUNE 4, 1926 AS DOCUMENT #9297686.

PIN: 13-09-117-001-0000

BOUNDARIES: PROPERTY BOUNDED BY NORTH LIEB AVENUE ON THE WEST; NORTH LONG AVENUE ON THE EAST AND WEST GETTYSBURG AVENUE ON THE SOUTH.

**Board Member Rome moved and Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Board Report 21-0728-AR1.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 21-0728-AR1 adopted.**

**Board Member Todd-Breland presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO4**

**MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING  
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC JUNE 23, 2021**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the record of proceedings of the Board Meeting of June 23, 2021 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

**Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO4.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared 21-0728-MO4 adopted.

21-0728-RS1

AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0428-RS2  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0127-RS1  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-1216-RS1  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0923-RS1  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0624-RS1  
AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0325-RS1

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES AND ACTIONS IN RESPONSE TO THE  
CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19)**

**WHEREAS** there is an outbreak of respiratory illness caused by a novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and infections are being reported internationally, including the United States and the City of Chicago;

**WHEREAS**, on January 31, 2020, the Health and Human Services Secretary, Alex M. Azar II, declared a public health emergency ("PHE") for the United States;

**WHEREAS**, on March 9, 2020, Illinois Governor J.B. Pritzker issued a disaster proclamation (state of emergency) for the State of Illinois in response to the COVID-19 outbreak;

**WHEREAS**, on March 13, 2020, President Trump declared a nationwide emergency under the Stafford Act (42 U.S.C 5121-5207) in response to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic;

**WHEREAS**, this is an emerging, rapidly evolving situation of public health concern and the top priority of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") is the health and safety of CPS students and staff and their families and community;

**WHEREAS**, the Board is following and will continue to follow the guidance of local, state, and federal health officials, including the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"), the Illinois Department of Public Health ("IDPH") and the Chicago Department of Public Health ("CDPH") to protect the health of the community, respond to the outbreak and minimize transmission;

**WHEREAS**, the Board believes it is in the best interest of the City of Chicago and CPS families and students to be able to respond quickly to obtain necessary products, supplies, services and staff to follow the guidance of the CDC, IDPH, and CDPH and take preventive action to mitigate the spread of COVID-19; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to empower the leadership of CPS to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to respond to the COVID-19 outbreak;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Board hereby directs as follows:

1. The leadership of CPS shall collaborate with the IDPH and CDPH to review, update and implement emergency operations plans and plans for re-opening schools in accordance with City of Chicago and CDPH guidance ("reopening plans"), including those for performing environmental cleaning, creating communications plans for the CPS community and providing critical support services, such as continuity of education (for example, web-based instruction and email) and student services (such as, meal and social and emotional services).
2. The emergency operations plans and reopening plans shall include ensuring the availability of hygiene and environmental supplies and services, and such other products, supplies, services and staff to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency as deemed necessary or appropriate by the leadership of CPS.
3. The Board hereby authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer and Chief Procurement Officer to:
  - a. Develop and implement emergency operations plans in accordance with this Resolution;
  - b. Authorize and execute contracts to obtain all products, supplies, services and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which contracts shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - c. Authorize and execute amendments and/or extensions to existing contracts to procure all products, supplies, services, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which amendments and/or extensions shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - d. Issue and approve purchase orders exceeding \$75,000 in amounts determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, to secure all products, services, supplies, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, subject to approval by the Chief Operating Officer;



- e. Authorize short-term extensions or renewals on any expiring contract;
  - f. Approve and execute expenditures that do not exceed an aggregate cost of \$125,000,000;
  - g. Take all actions necessary to implement the Memorandum of Understanding between the Chicago Office of Emergency Management and Communications and the Board of Education authorized in Board Report 06-0726-OP1 and renewed annually.
4. The Chief Executive Officer shall file a report with the Board ~~beginning July 15th and~~ monthly thereafter that will enumerate the expenditures to date and, all actions taken pursuant to this Resolution, including all contracts, amendments, purchase orders, policy or rule waivers/suspensions/modifications authorized pursuant to the authority delegated herein.
  5. The Board ratifies, adopts and assumes all lawful acts taken by the above-referenced officers in response to the COVID-19 health emergency between March 5, 2020, and the Board's adoption of this Resolution.
  6. This Resolution shall be effective from March 5, 2020, to and including ~~September 30, 2021~~ July 31, 2021, or until otherwise amended, modified or rescinded by the Board.

**21-0728-RS2**

**RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE ANNUAL SCHOOL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-43 of The Illinois School Code (the "Code"), the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") is required to adopt an annual school budget for each fiscal year of the Board within the first 60 days of the fiscal year of the Board to which such budget relates; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board is directed by the provisions of Section 34-43 of the Code to balance its budget in each year within standards established by the Board; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 34-43 of the Code authorizes the Board's budget for any fiscal year to (i) provide for the accumulation of funds for educational purposes as the Board may direct for capital improvements or in order to achieve a balanced budget in a future year within the four-year period of the Board's financial plan to begin in that budget year; and (ii) to provide for a reserve in the educational fund to ensure uninterrupted services in the event of unfavorable budget variances; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 34-45 of the Code directs that the budget shall include the organization units, purposes, and objects for which appropriations are made; the amount appropriated for each organization unit, purpose or object; and the fund from or to which each amount appropriated is to be paid or charged; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board is empowered and directed by the General Assembly pursuant to the provisions of Section 34-3.3 of the Code to, among other things: (i) increase the quality of educational services in the Chicago Public Schools; (ii) reduce the cost of non-educational services and implement cost-saving measures including the privatization of services where deemed appropriate; and (iii) streamline and strengthen the management of the system, including a responsible school-based budgeting process, in order to focus resources on student achievement; and

**WHEREAS**, the District has provided most schools with budget allocations using a Student Based Budgeting model which calculates allocations for core instruction funding based on a per-pupil formula and further provides a principal with discretion on the use of per-pupil funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board's Debt Management Policy, Section III.I. (Board Report 13-0724-PO1), authorizes the Board to use its operating funds to establish a reserve balance accounted for within the Debt Service funds to be used for any governmental purpose approved by the Board and delegates authority to the Chief Financial Officer of the Board to authorize any transfer to or from Debt Service funds; and

**WHEREAS**, the President and Members of the Board desire to declare their intent that the Board reimburse itself for the payment of all or a portion of capital expenditures as outlined in Resolution 21-0728-RS3, Exhibit A and the website [www.cps.edu/capitalplan](http://www.cps.edu/capitalplan) with the proceeds of tax-exempt Bonds (the "Bonds") when such proceeds are available, which declaration of intent is intended to comply with Section 1.150-2 of the U.S. Treasury Regulations; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board currently expects that the proceeds of the Bonds will be applied to so reimburse itself not later than 18 months after the later of (a) the date the original expenditure is paid, or (b) the date the Project is placed in service or abandoned, but in no event more than three years after the original expenditure is paid; and

**WHEREAS**, it is now appropriate for the Board to adopt its annual school budget for its Fiscal Year 2022 and related standards and policies;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:**

**Section 1. Findings.** It is found, declared and determined as follows.

(a) Pursuant to section 34-43 of the Code, the Board has previously established standards by which its budgets shall be balanced in each fiscal year, consistent with the requirements of the Code.

These standards provide that each budget of the Board shall cover a fiscal year of the Board and shall be developed and adopted in accordance with the requirements of the Code, including, but not limited to, Sections 34-42 through 34-51 thereof. These standards also provide that each budget shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall be balanced such that, for each fund, the estimated sum of all revenues for the fiscal year from all sources and the amount of Fund Balance Available for appropriation in the fiscal year is greater than or equal to the estimated sum of all appropriations required to defray the amount of all expenditures and charges to be made or incurred during the fiscal year and the amount of all unpaid liabilities at the beginning of the fiscal year. The standards further provide that in determining the amount of the Fund Balance Available for appropriation in the Educational Fund, there shall be deducted (i) the amount, if any, which the Board directs to be accumulated to achieve a balanced budget in a future year within the four-year period of the financial plan to begin in the budget year or for capital improvements, and (ii) any reserve to ensure uninterrupted services in the event of unfavorable budget variances. The Board's goal is to have a balanced budget over the period of the four-year financial plan that is to be developed.

(b) The annual school budget for Fiscal Year 2022 was prepared in tentative form by the Board and was available for public inspection for at least fifteen days prior to adoption (to wit, since July 13, 2021) by having at least five copies of the tentative budget on file in the Office of the Board and was posted July 13, 2021, on the district's web site at [www.cps.edu/budget](http://www.cps.edu/budget).

(c) On July 20 and 21, 2021, two public hearings were held concerning the adoption of the annual school budget for Fiscal Year 2022, notice of such hearings having been given by publication on July 15, 2021, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago.

**Section 2. Budget Approval.** The Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 2022, incorporating Exhibit A of this Resolution and the web site at <https://cps.edu/fy22budget>, is adopted.

**Section 3. Transfers Between Appropriations.** The Office of Budget and Grants Management may approve transfers within any Board fund and within an object group and purpose in accordance with this Section. Except for matters approved by the Board as being within the discretion of the Office of Budget and Grants Management, transfers within a fund and between object groups and purposes must be recommended by the Office of Budget and Grants Management and approved by the Board by a vote of two-thirds of the members, provided that such transfers shall not exceed 10% of the fund during the first half of the fiscal year, and no appropriation shall be reduced below an amount sufficient to cover all obligations that will be incurred against the appropriation. The Chief Executive Officer shall define object groups and purposes that are subject to these requirements.

The Chief Financial Officer is hereby authorized to transfer and use Debt Service funds not otherwise restricted under bond documents for the purpose of operating and capital expenditures to support cash flow during the fiscal year. Transfers from the Debt Service funds for this purpose will be repaid from the next receipts of property tax revenues.

**Section 4. Capital Budgeting Process.** The Chief Executive Officer proposed a one-year Capital Improvement Plan (the "CIP") consistent with the annual budget and the requirements of Section 34-215 of the Code on July 28, 2021, for the Board's approval. Three public hearings were held to receive public comment on the proposed CIP. Such meetings were held on July 21, 22, and 23, 2021, at three different locations.

The Board reasonably expects to reimburse itself for the payment of capital expenditures incurred and paid by the Board from its own funds with the proceeds of the tax-exempt Bonds upon the issuance thereof. These capital expenditures are outlined in Resolution 21-0728-RS3, Exhibit A and the website [www.cps.edu/capitalplan](http://www.cps.edu/capitalplan).

**Section 5. Grants.** The Office of Budget and Grants Management shall be responsible for the structure and accountability of the school district's grants management process. The Office of Budget and Grants Management is designated as the managing fiscal agent for the Board for all grant money received from funding agencies.

The principal of a local school or unit head, serving as an agent of the Board, is responsible for the implementation and management of all school-based or unit-based grants from governmental and non-governmental agencies. The principal or unit head is responsible for implementing the program in a timely fashion, as approved by the funding agency, and for expending funds in accordance with the terms, budget, and liquidation requirements of the approved proposal.

**Section 6. Budget Allocations.** Any Policy that refers to the use of a quota formula to determine school budget allocations or other related requirement is hereby deemed to constitute reference to the Student Based Budgeting model referenced in this Resolution.

**Section 7. Personnel Policies.** The appropriations herein made for personnel services shall be regarded as maximum amounts to be expended from such appropriations. Such expenditures shall be limited to personnel only as needed, or as may be required by law, not to exceed the maximum that may be employed for any position by title. Notwithstanding any item in the budget, one person may be employed or more than one person may be employed, upon recommendation of the Budget Officer and the Chief Executive Officer, whether such title is printed in the singular or plural. The salary or wage rate fixed shall be regarded as the maximum salary or wage rate for the respective positions, provided that salaries or wage rates are subject to change by the Board during the fiscal year in accordance with collective bargaining agreements approved by the Board.

Initial appointments to any position, transfers among positions and resignations of Board personnel shall be made in accordance with, and subject to, current Board Policies and Rules, as may be amended, from time to time.

**Section 8. Settlement Agreements and Judgments.** No expenditure may be made from any fund or line item account herein for the purpose of executing settlement agreements, entering into consent orders or paying judgments except upon the approval of the Board; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to judgments, settlement agreements or consent orders involving an amount up to \$50,000 or to labor arbitrations. In those cases, the General Counsel is authorized to approve such documents and expend such funds without approval of the Board.

**Section 9. Fiscal Stability.** Pursuant to the Fund Balance and Budget Management Policy (Board Report 21-0127-PO2, as may be amended), in the event that the stabilization fund decreases below 15% of the operating and debt service budget, the Chief Financial Officer will prepare and present to the Board a plan to replenish the reserve. The Board must approve and adopt a plan to restore these balances to the target levels within a 12-month period. If the restoration of the reserve cannot occur within a 12-month period, the Chief Finance Officer or Budget Officer can request that the Board approve an extension of this deadline.

**Section 10. Severability.** To the extent that any prior resolution or policy of the Board (excluding Board Rules) is in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution, the provisions of this Resolution shall be controlling. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause, or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Resolution.

**Section 11. Effectiveness.** This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	Special Education Fund - FG114	General Education Fund - FG115	Workers' & Unemployment Compensation/Tort - FG210	Public Building Commission O & M - FG230	General Funds
Board of Trustees - U10110		1,378,906			1,378,906
Law Office Total - U10200	1,100,756	15,786,771			16,887,528
Inspector General - U10320		6,542,957			6,542,957
Executive Office Total - U10402		1,502,953			1,502,953
Network Offices Total - U02000		18,777,610			18,777,610
Arts - U10890		3,596,580			3,596,580
Literacy - U13700		1,325,047			1,325,047
Literacy Total - U13709		1,325,047			1,325,047
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810	66,590	6,762,182			6,828,772
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825		1,214,124			1,214,124
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829		1,214,124			1,214,124
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551		200,516			200,516
Early Childhood Development - U11360					
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385		446,868			446,868
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369		446,868			446,868
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625					
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605					
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737		21,631,518			21,631,518
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050		12,782,212			12,782,212
Language & Cultural Education - U11510		981,627			981,627
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540		7,742,370			7,742,370
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500		8,723,997			8,723,997
Chief Education Office Total - U10800	329,879,649	132,948,724			462,828,372
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845		8,706,859			8,706,859
Student Support and Engagement - U11371		3,421,810			3,421,810
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850		1,880,869			1,880,869
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855		3,399,065			3,399,065
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859		5,279,933			5,279,933
College and Career Success Office - U10870		1,273,329			1,273,329
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871		2,382,416			2,382,416
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895		2,303,931			2,303,931
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898		1,992,712			1,992,712
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899		4,296,643			4,296,643
Early College and Career - U13725		2,114,315			2,114,315
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727		1,566,137			1,566,137
Early College and Career Total - U13729		3,680,452			3,680,452
College and Career Success Total - U11400		25,848,891			25,848,891
Diverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600	329,813,059	84,812			329,897,871
LSC Relations Total - U10905		2,742,215			2,742,215
Family & Community Engagement Office Total - U10901		8,706,957			8,706,957
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450		1,408,729			1,408,729
External Affairs and Partnerships - U10400		718,260			718,260
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700		718,260			718,260
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900		1,408,729			1,408,729
Communications Office Total - U10500		1,672,144			1,672,144
Innovation and Incubation - U13610	10,000	3,172,125			3,182,125
Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404	10,000	3,172,125			3,182,125
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070		17,038,332			17,038,332
Talent Office - U11010	4	20,802,275	172,006		20,974,285
Talent Office Total - U11000	4	37,840,607	172,006		38,012,617
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	12,500,000				
Payroll Services - U12450		4,395,379			4,395,379
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500		950,029			950,029
Food Services Total - U12000					
Budget Management Office Total - U00010		6,264,212			6,264,212
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430		2,441,576			2,441,576
Business Diversity - U12280		1,104,168			1,104,168
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400		10,022,313			10,022,313
Risk Management - U12460		852,212	13,872,014		14,724,226
Treasury Total - U12305		1,540,187			1,540,187
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800		2,632,066		443,626,525	446,258,591
Student Transportation Total - U11900	108,045,961	22,917,611			130,963,572
Safety & Security Total - U10600		44,571,644	8,756,733		53,328,377
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500	200,000	87,178,739			87,378,739
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200		3,997,056			3,997,056
Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000	108,045,961	71,486,311	8,756,733		188,289,005
Network 1 Total - U02410	53,666,728	155,398,340	3,005,032		212,070,100
Network 2 Total - U02420	32,700,974	78,345,905	1,818,052		112,864,931
Network 3 Total - U02430	33,607,681	93,135,847	2,234,135		128,977,664
Network 4 Total - U02440	40,711,421	130,055,134	2,885,891		173,652,446
Network 5 Total - U02450	26,994,128	79,984,762	3,417,053		109,995,943
Network 6 Total - U02460	29,401,352	76,826,693	2,193,722		108,421,767
Network 7 Total - U02470	21,846,690	68,378,966	1,794,071		92,019,727
Network 8 Total - U02480	28,389,071	87,967,482	2,619,331		118,975,884
Network 9 Total - U02490	22,864,807	80,830,606	2,995,228		106,690,642
Network 10 Total - U02500	48,278,537	131,220,058	3,030,492		182,529,087
Network 11 Total - U02510	35,113,521	86,621,247	3,225,901		124,960,669
Network 12 Total - U02520	32,199,471	86,905,786	3,041,080		122,146,338
Network 13 Total - U02530	31,441,418	86,903,336	2,982,688		121,327,443
Network 14 Total - U02640	60,289,212	192,448,809	5,421,002		258,159,023
Network 15 Total - U02650	34,369,758	128,134,671	4,876,037		167,380,466
Network 16 Total - U02660	31,224,516	94,661,796	4,807,745		130,694,057
Network 17 Total - U02670	26,564,223	93,211,891	5,890,298		125,666,413
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	16,611,381	61,922,431	2,341,017		80,874,829
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000	5,580,603	26,631,775	185,512		32,397,890
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005	105,576,682	626,163,928	177,818		731,918,428
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000					
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	121,829,565	408,041,482	10,143,167		540,374,213
School Networks Total - U02005	839,261,740	2,873,750,949	69,085,273		3,782,097,963
<b>Total Departments</b>	<b>1,290,998,109</b>	<b>3,193,743,600</b>	<b>86,673,197</b>	<b>443,626,525</b>	<b>5,015,041,432</b>



**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	Tuition Based Program - FG117	School Special Income Fund - FG124	School Based Funds	Elementary and Secondary School Relief - FG370	CTPF Pension Levy - FG129
Board of Trustees - U10110					
Law Office Total - U10200					
Inspector General - U10320					
Executive Office Total - U10402					
Network Offices Total - U02000		277,219	277,219		
Arts - U10890		524,117	524,117		
Literacy - U13700		244,161	244,161		
Literacy Total - U13700		244,161	244,161		
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810				368,358	
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825					
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829					
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551					
Early Childhood Development - U11360					
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385		17,513	17,513	4,492,442	
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369		17,513	17,513	4,492,442	
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625				1,794,144	
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605				1,794,144	
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737		2,584,945	2,584,945		
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050		239,095	239,095		
Language & Cultural Education - U11510					
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540		163,059	163,059		
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500		163,059	163,059		
Chief Education Office Total - U10800		6,171,839	6,171,839	8,761,749	
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845					
Student Support and Engagement - U11371		671,231	671,231		
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850		123,522	123,522		
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855		352,451	352,451	3,411,395	
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859		475,972	475,972	3,411,395	
College and Career Success Office - U10870		242,665	242,665		
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871		40,935	40,935		
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895				416,440	
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898		70,556	70,556		
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899		70,556	70,556	416,440	
Early College and Career - U13725		254,608	254,608	73,115	
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727		117,622	117,622		
Early College and Career Total - U13729		372,230	372,230	73,115	
College and Career Success Total - U11400		1,832,653	1,832,653	3,900,950	
Diverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600					
LSC Relations Total - U10905					
Family & Community Engagement Office Total - U10901					
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450					
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040		624,953	624,953		
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700		624,953	624,953		
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900					
Communications Office Total - U10500					
Innovation and Incubation - U13610		530,082	530,082		
Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404		530,082	530,082		
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070		454,640	454,640		
Talent Office - U11010		661,549	661,549		
Talent Office Total - U11000		1,116,189	1,116,189		
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	77,309	45,949,294	46,026,603	1,108,381,254	463,754,466
Payroll Services - U12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500					
Food Services Total - U12000					
Budget Management Office Total - U00010					
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
Business Diversity - U12280					
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400					
Risk Management - U12400					
Treasury Total - U12305					
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800		764,595	764,595		
Student Transportation Total - U11900					
Safety & Security Total - U10600		4,775,608	4,775,608		
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500				13,489,687	
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200					
Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000		4,775,608	4,775,608		
Network 1 Total - U02410		271,693	271,693	2,949,475	
Network 2 Total - U02420		495,552	495,552	1,535,775	
Network 3 Total - U02430		163,293	163,293	2,299,675	
Network 4 Total - U02440	716,952	2,560,337	3,277,289	2,515,700	
Network 5 Total - U02450		195,069	195,069	1,699,475	
Network 6 Total - U02460		362,204	362,204	1,516,975	
Network 7 Total - U02470		69,958	69,958	1,569,775	
Network 8 Total - U02480		59,756	59,756	2,201,600	
Network 9 Total - U02490		234,188	234,188	1,730,425	
Network 10 Total - U02500		145,803	145,803	2,967,825	
Network 11 Total - U02510		18,615	18,615	2,199,350	
Network 12 Total - U02520		37,314	37,314	1,925,025	
Network 13 Total - U02530		41,631	41,631	1,977,650	
Network 14 Total - U02540		358,715	358,715	3,418,900	
Network 15 Total - U02550		1,083,133	1,083,133	2,740,075	
Network 16 Total - U02560		150,752	150,752	1,981,750	
Network 17 Total - U02570		62,314	62,314	1,851,700	
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100		31,799	31,799	1,630,550	
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000				626,604	
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005		64,247	64,247	13,560,244	
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000					
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	240,738	1,299,059	1,539,797	8,499,600	
School Networks Total - U02005	957,691	7,705,430	8,663,120	61,398,148	
<b>Total Departments</b>	<b>1,035,000</b>	<b>67,863,361</b>	<b>68,898,361</b>	<b>1,193,824,983</b>	<b>463,754,466</b>



**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	Federal Special Education IDEA Programs - FG220	Lunchroom Fund - FG312	Lunchroom - Lighthouse - FG314	Misc. Federal State and Local Grants - FG324	Government Funded School Based Grants - FG326
<b>Board of Trustees - U10110</b>					
Law Office Total - U10200	74,929				
<b>Inspector General - U10320</b>					
<b>Executive Office Total - U10402</b>					
<b>Network Offices Total - U02000</b>				1,737,326	
Arts - U10890				500,000	
Literacy - U13700					
Literacy Total - U13709					
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810					
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825					
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829					
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551				481,937	
Early Childhood Development - U11360					
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385					
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369					
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625	2,494,387				
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605	2,494,387				
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737					
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050		723,884		1,638,339	
Language & Cultural Education - U11510					
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540				141,038	
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500				141,038	
<b>Chief Education Office Total - U10800</b>	<b>21,207,150</b>	<b>723,884</b>		<b>32,884,160</b>	<b>109,028</b>
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845				1,628,546	109,028
Student Support and Engagement - U11371				3,550,177	
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850					
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855				348,693	
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859				348,693	
College and Career Success Office - U10870					
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871					
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895					
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898					
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899					
Early College and Career - U13725				1,786,457	
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727				1,372,307	
Early College and Career Total - U13729				3,158,764	
<b>College and Career Success Total - U11400</b>				<b>26,129,627</b>	
<b>Diverse Learner Supports &amp; Services Total - U11600</b>	<b>21,207,150</b>			<b>516,753</b>	
LSC Relations Total - U10905					
<b>Family &amp; Community Engagement Office Total - U10901</b>					
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450					
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700					
<b>Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900</b>					
<b>Communications Office Total - U10500</b>					
Innovation and Incubation - U13610				74,899	
<b>Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404</b>				<b>74,899</b>	
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070					
Talent Office - U11010				2,696,654	
<b>Talent Office Total - U11000</b>				<b>2,696,654</b>	
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180		9,052,823		82,802,193	
Payroll Services - U12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500					
Food Services Total - U12000		135,419,298	9,016,098	1,898,800	
Budget Management Office Total - U00010		79,555			
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
Business Diversity - U12280					
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400					
Risk Management - U12460					
Treasury Total - U12305					
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800					
Student Transportation Total - U11900					
Safety & Security Total - U10600				250,000	
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500					
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200					
<b>Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000</b>				<b>250,000</b>	
Network 1 Total - U02410	6,200,583	4,758,244			
Network 2 Total - U02420	3,258,681	3,497,433			
Network 3 Total - U02430	4,254,803	4,664,217			
Network 4 Total - U02440	4,396,535	4,628,454			
Network 5 Total - U02450	3,058,709	4,516,587		20,239	
Network 6 Total - U02460	2,707,917	3,146,920		320,316	
Network 7 Total - U02470	2,369,200	3,928,142			
Network 8 Total - U02480	3,104,295	4,580,817			
Network 9 Total - U02490	2,474,799	3,664,244			
Network 10 Total - U02500	5,538,134	5,515,847		373,983	
Network 11 Total - U02510	4,423,472	4,434,173			
Network 12 Total - U02520	3,177,457	4,242,026		51,568	
Network 13 Total - U02530	3,795,145	3,875,434			
Network 14 Total - U02640	7,698,497	5,426,974			
Network 15 Total - U02650	4,527,128	4,324,379			
Network 16 Total - U02660	4,484,743	2,946,787			
Network 17 Total - U02670	3,579,061	3,354,329			
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	2,375,324	3,034,966			
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000		737,155			
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005		3,558,996		1,000,000	
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000					
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	13,667,723	15,071,240		798,248	
<b>School Networks Total - U02005</b>	<b>85,093,104</b>	<b>93,903,365</b>		<b>2,564,355</b>	
<b>Total Departments</b>	<b>108,869,570</b>	<b>239,178,923</b>	<b>9,016,098</b>	<b>123,171,060</b>	<b>109,028</b>



**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	NCLB Title I Regular Fund - FG332	NCLB Title 1 - Neglected & Delinquent - FG334	NCLB Title V Fund - FG336	Title II - Teacher Quality - FG353	ELL & Bilingual Programs - FG356
Board of Trustees - U01110					
Law Office Total - U10200					
Inspector General - U10320					
Executive Office Total - U10402					
Network Offices Total - U02000	8,237,260			5,162,452	
Arts - U10890	84,066		558,681		
Literacy - U13700	331,470			123,886	
Literacy Total - U13709	331,470			123,886	
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810	8,927,651			62,174	
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825					
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829					
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551	126,469			1,564,995	
Early Childhood Development - U11360				31,349	
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385					
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369				31,349	
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625	26,243,771	529,297		3,919,564	602,391
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605	26,243,771	529,297		3,919,564	602,391
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737					
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050					
Language & Cultural Education - U11510					
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540					5,379,161
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500					5,379,161
Chief Education Office Total - U10800	34,073,325	1,574,487	1,243,681	6,971,656	5,379,161
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845					
Student Support and Engagement - U11371	4,780,095				
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850	850,000				
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855					
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859	850,000				
College and Career Success Office - U10870					
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871	3,876,870			26,800	
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895	672,511				
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898	4,600,000				
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899	5,272,511				
Early College and Career - U13725					
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727	65,000				
Early College and Career Total - U13729	65,000				
College and Career Success Total - U11400	12,187,605	1,574,487	685,000		
Diverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600					
LSC Relations Total - U10905					
Family & Community Engagement Office Total - U10901	1,405,820				
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450					
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700					
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900					
Communications Office Total - U10500					
Innovation and Incubation - U13610					
Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404					
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070				475,457	
Talent Office - U11010				4,532,631	
Talent Office Total - U11000				5,008,088	
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	17,938,488			4,898,318	
Payroll Services - U12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500					
Food Services Total - U12000					
Budget Management Office Total - U00010	1,628,153				
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
Business Diversity - U12280					
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400	209,911				
Risk Management - U12460					
Treasury Total - U12305					
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800					
Student Transportation Total - U11900					
Safety & Security Total - U10600					
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500					
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200					
Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000					
Network 1 Total - U02410	6,451,130			1,280,001	234,752
Network 2 Total - U02420	4,495,751			480,000	
Network 3 Total - U02430	8,753,088			200,001	197,882
Network 4 Total - U02440	4,843,730			1,200,000	542,110
Network 5 Total - U02450	7,887,041			40,000	135,256
Network 6 Total - U02460	3,292,970			479,998	127,639
Network 7 Total - U02470	5,883,022				259,246
Network 8 Total - U02480	9,855,772			200,001	134,236
Network 9 Total - U02490	6,109,912			243,754	
Network 10 Total - U02500	8,643,624			760,000	104,737
Network 11 Total - U02510	8,162,378			40,000	
Network 12 Total - U02520	6,561,362			120,000	
Network 13 Total - U02530	7,634,579			80,000	
Network 14 Total - U02640	7,336,578		104,779		
Network 15 Total - U02650	9,085,433				175,339
Network 16 Total - U02660	15,133,555	83,209	61,001		6,087
Network 17 Total - U02670	6,262,031				
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	5,491,585			79,999	52,661
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000	1,444,407			63,403	
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005	38,591,351			1,429,608	
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000		300,914			
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	23,666,159			1,400,001	463,102
School Networks Total - U02005	194,685,460	384,123	165,781	8,096,766	2,433,048
Total Departments	276,241,580	2,407,908	1,409,462	28,930,548	8,414,601



**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	Title IV - FG358	Early Childhood Development - FG362	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform - FG367	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins - FG369	Other Operating Funds
Board of Trustees - U10110					
Law Office Total - U10200					74,929
Inspector General - U10320					
Executive Office Total - U10402					
Network Offices Total - U02000		2,756,062			17,893,100
Arts - U10890	28,029			9,150	1,179,945
Literacy - U13700	748,605				1,203,960
Literacy Total - U13700	748,605				1,203,960
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810	15,439				9,373,522
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825	1,313,874				1,313,874
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829	1,313,874				1,313,874
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551	1,307,017				3,480,418
Early Childhood Development - U11360		993,040			1,024,389
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385		96,849,746			101,342,188
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369		97,842,786			102,366,577
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625	2,744,646				38,328,199
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605	2,744,646				38,328,199
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737					
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050					2,362,223
Language & Cultural Education - U11510	135,854				135,854
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540	123,223				5,643,422
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500	259,077				5,779,276
Chief Education Office Total - U10800	10,936,748	102,011,126		11,709,057	237,585,212
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845					1,737,574
Student Support and Engagement - U11371					8,330,272
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850	35,031			285,642	1,170,673
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855	571,901				4,331,988
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859	606,931			285,642	5,502,661
College and Career Success Office - U10870					
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871	1,811,047				5,714,717
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895	99,703				1,188,654
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898	3,681,153				8,261,153
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899	3,780,855				9,449,807
Early College and Career - U13725	379,142			3,094,315	5,333,029
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727				8,319,950	9,757,257
Early College and Career Total - U13729	379,142			11,414,265	15,090,286
College and Career Success Total - U11400	4,746,929			11,699,907	60,924,505
Diverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600		1,412,277			23,136,180
LSC Relations Total - U10905					
Family & Community Engagement Office Total - U10901					1,405,820
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450					
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700					
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900					
Communications Office Total - U10500					
Innovation and Incubation - U13610					74,899
Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404					74,899
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070					475,457
Talent Office - U11010	706,315				7,935,599
Talent Office Total - U11000	706,315				8,411,056
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	8,532,692		23,332,227	266,417	1,716,909,010
Payroll Services - U12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500					
Food Services Total - U12000					146,334,196
Budget Management Office Total - U00010					1,707,708
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
Business Diversity - U12280					
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400					209,911
Risk Management - U12460					
Treasury Total - U12305					
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800		1,300,000			1,300,000
Student Transportation Total - U11900					
Safety & Security Total - U10600					250,000
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500					13,489,687
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200					
Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000					250,000
Network 1 Total - U02410	177,872	6,995,681	257,750		29,305,489
Network 2 Total - U02420	235,472	2,385,248	229,042		16,117,402
Network 3 Total - U02430		11,312,228	491,690		32,173,584
Network 4 Total - U02440	276,107	2,983,758	351,117		21,737,510
Network 5 Total - U02450	259,087	9,054,061	1,179,119		27,849,575
Network 6 Total - U02460	230,291	517,051	412,814		12,752,893
Network 7 Total - U02470		5,969,979	513,546		20,490,909
Network 8 Total - U02480	638,802	8,749,190	490,189		29,054,903
Network 9 Total - U02490	1,118	6,429,626	849,920		21,503,798
Network 10 Total - U02500		7,344,801	384,875		31,613,825
Network 11 Total - U02510	267,673	10,261,711	1,069,630		30,858,386
Network 12 Total - U02520	727,766	6,302,441	664,102		23,771,747
Network 13 Total - U02530	406,348	9,393,244	823,133		27,985,532
Network 14 Total - U02640	587,198	1,200	393,635		25,143,101
Network 15 Total - U02650	437,253	1,200	638,411		21,753,879
Network 16 Total - U02660	528,520		778,532		26,004,184
Network 17 Total - U02670	479,114		454,058		15,981,192
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	105,301	2,664,501	464,745		15,899,633
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000	18,878				2,890,447
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005	425,648				58,563,847
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000					300,914
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	1,301,528	13,868,228	862,001	140,600	79,736,431
School Networks Total - U02005	7,103,975	104,234,148	11,288,309	140,600	571,491,180
<b>Total Departments</b>	<b>30,024,375</b>	<b>205,495,406</b>	<b>34,620,536</b>	<b>12,116,074</b>	<b>2,737,664,613</b>





**Fund Summary by Department**  
(Network and Collaboratives Collapsed)

EXHIBIT A

Department	Operating Funds	All Fund Grant
Board of Trustees - U10110	1,378,906	1,378,906
<b>Law Office Total - U10200</b>	<b>16,962,456</b>	<b>16,962,456</b>
Inspector General - U10320	6,542,957	6,542,957
Executive Office Total - U10402	1,502,953	1,502,953
<b>Network Offices Total - U02000</b>	<b>36,947,929</b>	<b>36,947,929</b>
Arts - U10890	5,300,642	5,300,642
Literacy - U13700	2,773,168	2,773,168
Literacy Total - U13709	2,773,168	2,773,168
Teaching and Learning Office - U10810	16,202,294	16,202,294
Department of Personalized Learning - U10825	2,527,998	2,527,998
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829	2,527,998	2,527,998
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551	3,680,934	3,680,934
Early Childhood Development - U11360	1,024,389	1,024,389
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385	101,806,569	101,806,569
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369	102,830,958	102,830,958
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12626	38,328,199	38,328,199
Grant Funded Programs Total - U12605	38,328,199	38,328,199
Sports Admin and Facilities Management - CW - U13737	24,216,463	24,216,463
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050	15,383,531	15,383,531
Language & Cultural Education - U11510	1,117,481	1,117,481
Language & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540	13,548,851	13,548,851
Language & Cultural Education Total - U11500	14,666,332	14,666,332
<b>Chief Education Office Total - U10800</b>	<b>706,585,424</b>	<b>706,585,424</b>
Magnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10845	10,444,433	10,444,433
Student Support and Engagement - U11371	12,423,313	12,423,313
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850	3,175,063	3,175,063
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - U10855	8,083,503	8,083,503
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859	11,258,567	11,258,567
College and Career Success Office - U10870	1,515,993	1,515,993
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871	8,138,068	8,138,068
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895	3,492,585	3,492,585
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898	10,324,420	10,324,420
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U10899	13,817,005	13,817,005
Early College and Career - U13725	7,701,952	7,701,952
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727	11,441,016	11,441,016
Early College and Career Total - U13729	19,142,968	19,142,968
<b>College and Career Success Total - U11400</b>	<b>88,606,049</b>	<b>88,606,049</b>
<b>Diverse Learner Supports &amp; Services Total - U11600</b>	<b>353,034,051</b>	<b>353,034,051</b>
LSC Relations Total - U10905	2,742,215	2,742,215
<b>Family &amp; Community Engagement Office Total - U10901</b>	<b>10,112,778</b>	<b>10,112,778</b>
Intergovernmental Relations - U10450	1,408,729	1,408,729
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040	1,343,212	1,343,212
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700	1,343,212	1,343,212
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U10900	1,408,729	1,408,729
<b>Communications Office Total - U10500</b>	<b>1,672,144</b>	<b>1,672,144</b>
Innovation and Incubation - U13610	3,787,105	3,787,105
<b>Innovation and Incubation Total - U10404</b>	<b>3,787,105</b>	<b>3,787,105</b>
Talent Office - City Wide - U11070	17,968,429	17,968,429
Talent Office - U11010	29,571,433	29,571,433
<b>Talent Office Total - U11000</b>	<b>47,539,863</b>	<b>47,539,863</b>
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	1,670,065,760	1,670,065,760
Payroll Services - U12450	4,395,379	4,395,379
Office of Planning and Data Management - U15500	950,029	950,029
Food Services Total - U12000	146,334,196	146,334,196
Budget Management Office Total - U00010	7,971,920	7,971,920
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430	2,441,576	2,441,576
Business Diversity - U12280	1,104,168	1,104,168
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400	10,232,224	10,232,224
Risk Management - U12460	14,724,226	14,724,226
Treasury Total - U12305	1,540,187	764,986,858
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800	448,323,187	1,154,918,415
Student Transportation Total - U11900	130,963,572	130,963,572
Safety & Security Total - U10600	58,353,985	58,353,985
Information & Technology Services Total - U12500	100,868,426	100,868,426
Procurement and Contracts Total - U12200	3,997,056	3,997,056
<b>Chief Administrative Office Total - U14000</b>	<b>193,314,613</b>	<b>193,314,613</b>
Network 1 Total - U02410	241,647,282	241,647,282
Network 2 Total - U02420	129,477,886	129,477,886
Network 3 Total - U02430	161,314,541	161,314,541
Network 4 Total - U02440	198,667,245	198,667,245
Network 5 Total - U02450	138,040,586	138,040,586
Network 6 Total - U02460	121,536,865	121,536,865
Network 7 Total - U02470	112,580,594	112,580,594
Network 8 Total - U02480	148,090,543	148,090,543
Network 9 Total - U02490	128,428,627	128,428,627
Network 10 Total - U02500	214,288,715	214,288,715
Network 11 Total - U02510	155,837,669	155,837,669
Network 12 Total - U02520	145,955,399	145,955,399
Network 13 Total - U02530	149,354,606	149,354,606
Network 14 Total - U02640	283,660,839	283,660,839
Network 15 Total - U02650	190,217,478	190,217,478
Network 16 Total - U02660	156,848,992	156,848,992
Network 17 Total - U02670	141,709,919	141,709,919
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	96,806,261	96,806,261
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000	35,288,338	35,288,338
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005	790,546,522	790,546,522
Non-Public Schools Network Total - U69000	300,914	300,914
Independent Schools Network Total - U02270	621,652,441	621,652,441
<b>School Networks Total - U02005</b>	<b>4,362,252,262</b>	<b>4,362,252,262</b>
<b>Total Departments</b>	<b>7,821,604,405</b>	<b>9,291,646,304</b>

21-0728-RS4

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES TAX ANTICIPATION WARRANTS AND NOTES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, IN A MAXIMUM PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$1,250,000,000 OUTSTANDING

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Article 34 of the School Code, 105 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5, as amended (the "School Code"), the City of Chicago, Illinois, constitutes one school district (the "School District"), which is a body politic and corporate by the name of Board of Education of the City of Chicago, which School District is governed by the Chicago Board of Education (the "Board") and the provisions of Article 34 of the School Code; and

WHEREAS, the 2021 Tax Levy of the Board for educational purposes (the "2021 Tax Levy") will be not less than \$2,664,303,009 (which includes amounts levied for tax revenues payable to the School District in connection with the establishment or existence of a transit facility improvement area pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 Illinois Compiled Statutes 5/11-74.4, as amended (the "TIF Act")), and such levy is anticipated to be filed in the manner provided by law with the County Clerk of the County of Cook, Illinois, and the County Clerk of the County of DuPage, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-23 of the School Code, the Board is authorized to issue tax anticipation warrants against and in anticipation of taxes levied for the payment of expenditures for educational purposes in an amount not to exceed 85% of the 2021 Tax Levy; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-23.5 of the School Code and in lieu of issuing the tax anticipation warrants authorized by Section 34-23 of the School Code, the Board is authorized to issue notes, bonds, or other obligations (and in connection with that issuance, establish lines of credit with one or more banks) in anticipation of the receipt of the taxes levied for educational purposes; and

WHEREAS, no such warrants, notes, bonds, or other obligations have been issued in anticipation of the receipt of the 2021 Tax Levy for such purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to authorize at this time the issuance of Tax Anticipation Obligations (as defined herein) pursuant to the terms of this Resolution in a maximum principal amount of not to exceed \$1,250,000,000 outstanding at any time from the date hereof to March 16, 2022 and from March 17, 2022 to December 31, 2022, provided, the aggregate principal amount of all warrants, notes, or other obligations (including the Tax Anticipation Obligations issued pursuant to this Resolution) issued in anticipation of the collection of the 2021 Tax Levy will not exceed 85% of the 2021 Tax Levy; and

WHEREAS, the Board has not established a working cash fund pursuant to Sections 34-30 through 34-36 of the School Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It and It is Hereby Resolved by the Chicago Board of Education of the City of Chicago as follows:

1. *Incorporation of Preambles.* The Board hereby finds that all of the recitals contained in the preambles to this Resolution are full, true and correct and does incorporate them into this Resolution by this reference.

2. *Definitions.* For all purposes of this Resolution and in addition to the defined terms in the preambles to this Resolution, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires and in addition to the terms defined in the preambles hereto, the terms defined in this Section shall have the meanings set forth below, and shall include the plural as well as the singular.

"Designated Officials" shall mean the President of the Board, the Vice President of the Board, the Secretary of the Board, the Treasurer of the Board and the Chief Financial Officer.

"Lending Agreement" means one or more agreements by and between the Board and one or more banks pursuant to which the banks will agree to establish one or more Lines of Credit or Loans in connection with the issuance of Notes.

"Line of Credit" shall mean any line of credit authorized under this Resolution and established with a bank for the benefit of the Board in connection with the issuance of Notes.

"Loan" shall mean any borrowing or re-borrowing authorized under this Resolution and obtained from a bank for the benefit of the Board in connection with the issuance of Notes.

"Note Purchase Agreement" means one or more agreements between the Board and one or more financial institutions or investors pursuant to which such financial institutions or investors will agree to purchase any Notes.

"Notes" shall mean the tax anticipation notes of the Board authorized to be issued under this Resolution in one or more series.

"Notice of Public Sale" shall mean the notice prepared in connection with the public sale of Tax Anticipation Obligations stating the character and amount of such Tax Anticipation Obligations, the maximum rate of interest thereon, the terms and conditions upon which bids will be received and the sale made of such Tax Anticipation Obligations, and such other information as shall be determined by the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of the Board.

"Tax Anticipation Obligations" means the Warrants or the Notes, if Notes are issued in lieu of the Warrants.

"Tax Escrow Agreement" means the agreement by and among the Board, the trustee under each Trust Indenture and a bank, trust company or national banking association having trust powers and appointed by one of the Designated Officials to act as escrow agent under the Tax Escrow Agreement.

"Tax Increment Revenue" means the portion, if any, of taxes levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property which is attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract or parcel of real property in any transit facility improvement area established by the City of Chicago, over and above the initial equalized assessed value of such property existing at the time tax increment financing was adopted, minus the total current homestead exemptions pertaining to each piece of property provided by Article 15 of the Property Tax Code, 35 Illinois Compiled Statutes 200, as amended, in the transit facility improvement area.

"Tax Receipts" means the tax revenue collected from the 2021 Tax Levy; provided, however, such "tax revenue collected" shall not include any Tax Increment Revenue paid or payable to the School District pursuant to Section 8 of the TIF Act.

"Trust Indenture" means one or more agreements providing for the issuance of the Tax Anticipation Obligations and for their repayment from property tax revenues, by and between the Board and a bank, trust company or national banking association having trust powers and appointed by one of the Designated Officials to act as trustee under the Trust Indenture. As used in this Resolution, the term "Trust Indenture" includes any "Master Trust Indenture" and any "Supplemental Trust Indenture."

"Warrants" shall mean the tax anticipation warrants of the Board issued pursuant to Section 34-23 of the School Code and authorized to be issued under this Resolution.

3. *Findings.* It is found and determined that (A) the borrowing and re-borrowing from time to time of moneys in anticipation of the collection of the Tax Receipts is necessary so that sufficient moneys will be in the treasury of the School District at all times to meet the ordinary and necessary expenses of the School District for educational purposes; (B) authorizing the issuance of Warrants, the establishment of Lines of Credit or Loans and the issuance of the Notes will provide the needed access to funds to meet such ordinary and necessary expenses; and (C) no person holding an office of the Board, either by election or appointment, is in any manner interested, either directly or indirectly, in such person's own name or the name of any other person, association, trust or corporation, in the transactions contemplated by the Warrants or by the Notes and the Lines of Credit or Loans.

4. *Determination to Authorize Tax Anticipation Warrants.* The Board is hereby authorized to issue one or more series of Warrants in anticipation of the collection of the 2021 Tax Levy in a maximum principal amount of not to exceed \$1,250,000,000 outstanding at any time from the date hereof to March 16, 2022 and from March 17, 2022 to December 31, 2022, provided the aggregate principal amount of any such Warrants issued will not exceed 85% of the 2021 Tax Levy. The Warrants are to be issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 34-23 of the School Code and the Local Government Debt Reform Act, 30 Illinois Compiled Statutes 350, as amended (the "**Local Government Debt Reform Act**"). The Board is hereby authorized, as shall be determined from time to time by the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of the Board as hereafter provided, to enter into Note Purchase Agreements with one or more financial institutions or investors pursuant to which such financial institutions or investors will purchase Warrants issued pursuant to this Section 4.

5. *Determination to Authorize Lines of Credit, Loans, Note Purchase Agreements and Tax Anticipation Notes.* Pursuant to Section 34-23.5 of the School Code and in lieu of the issuance of the Warrants authorized by Section 4 hereof, the Board is hereby authorized, as shall be determined from time to time by the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of the Board as hereafter provided, to (i) enter into Lending Agreements with one or more banks for the provision of Lines of Credit or Loans for the Board and to evidence borrowings and re-borrowings under such Lines of Credit or Loans by the issuance of one or more series of Notes, and (ii) enter into Note Purchase Agreements with one or more

financial institutions or investors pursuant to which such financial institutions or investors will purchase one or more series of Notes. The Board is hereby authorized to issue such Notes in anticipation of the collection of the 2021 Tax Levy in a maximum principal amount of not to exceed \$1,250,000,000 outstanding at any time from the date hereof to March 16, 2022 and from March 17, 2022 to December 31, 2022, provided the aggregate principal amount of any such Notes issued will not exceed 85% of the 2021 Tax Levy. Such Notes are to be issued in accordance with the provisions of Section 34-23.5 of the School Code and the Local Government Debt Reform Act.

6. *Authorization and Terms.* The Tax Anticipation Obligations are hereby authorized to be issued and, if Notes are issued in lieu of the issuance of Warrants, the Lines of Credit or Loans are hereby authorized to be established or obtained and the Note Purchase Agreements and Lending Agreements are authorized to be executed as provided herein, in either case to provide funds to defray the necessary expenses and liabilities of the School District incurred for educational purposes prior to the receipt of taxes levied for such purposes pursuant to the 2021 Tax Levy. The Tax Anticipation Obligations shall be drawn against and in anticipation of the collection of the 2021 Tax Levy. The Tax Anticipation Obligations shall be limited obligations of the Board payable solely from the Tax Receipts when collected.

The Tax Receipts are hereby irrevocably pledged and assigned as security for the payment of the Tax Anticipation Obligations and such Tax Receipts, when collected, shall be set apart and held for the payment of the Tax Anticipation Obligations with such priority of payment as shall be determined by the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of the Board.

All moneys borrowed and re-borrowed pursuant to this Resolution shall be repaid exclusively from the Tax Receipts derived from the 2021 Tax Levy, and such payment shall be made, from time to time, as determined by any of the Designated Officials, with the final payment to be made within 60 days after the Tax Receipts have been distributed to or received by the escrow agent pursuant to the Tax Escrow Agreement. Any of the Designated Officials are hereby authorized to determine, at their discretion, to retire the borrowing by the making of partial payments or payment in full. The application of the Tax Receipts to the payment of the Tax Anticipation Obligations authorized hereunder shall be subject to the applicable provisions of the Lending Agreement, if any, the Note Purchase Agreement, if any, the Trust Indenture and the Tax Escrow Agreement, as any of such agreements or indentures may be supplemented or amended as hereinafter authorized.

The Tax Anticipation Obligations shall bear interest at a rate or rates, fixed or variable, as determined by any of the Designated Officials, not to exceed the maximum rate permitted under Section 2 of the Bond Authorization Act, 30 Illinois Compiled Statutes 305, from the date of their issuance until paid.

7. *Execution.* The Tax Anticipation Obligations shall be executed on behalf of the Board with the manual or duly authorized facsimile or electronic signatures of the President of the Board and the Secretary of the Board, all as such officers shall determine. In case any officer whose signature shall appear on the Tax Anticipation Obligations shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such Tax Anticipation Obligations, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery.

8. *Tax Escrow Direction.* Each of the Designated Officials is hereby authorized, pursuant to authority contained in (A) Section 14 of the Local Government Debt Reform Act in the case of Warrants and (B) Section 20-90 of the Property Tax Code, 35 Illinois Compiled Statutes 200, in the case of Notes; to execute a written direction to the County Collectors of The Counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois (the "**County Collectors**"), and to deposit the collections of Tax Receipts under the 2021 Tax Levy as and when extended for collection directly with such escrow agent designated pursuant to this Resolution in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Tax Anticipation Obligations. The Designated Officials are authorized to cause a certified copy of this Resolution to be filed with each of the County Collectors.

9. *Approval of Documents.* Each of the Designated Officials is authorized to enter into and to execute, and the Secretary of the Board is authorized to attest, a Master Trust Indenture for the Tax Anticipation Obligations and one or more Supplemental Trust Indentures for a series of Tax Anticipation Obligations, on behalf of the Board, in substantially the same forms as approved in connection with the Board's prior issuance of Tax Anticipation Obligations in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, but with such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, and that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Designated Official's approval and this Board's approval of such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof.

Each of the Designated Officials is authorized to enter into a Tax Escrow Agreement, on behalf of the Board, in substantially the same form as approved in connection with the Board's prior issuance of Tax Anticipation Obligations in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, but with such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, and that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Designated Official's approval and this Board's approval of such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof.

Each of the Designated Officials is authorized to enter into (i) one or more Note Purchase Agreements in substantially the same form as approved in connection with the Board's prior issuance of Tax Anticipation Obligations in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, or (ii) one or more Lending Agreements in substantially the same form as approved in connection with the Board's prior issuance of Tax Anticipation Obligations in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, in either case with such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof as shall be approved by the Designated Official executing the same, and that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Designated Official's approval and this Board's approval of such revisions, insertions, completions and modifications thereof.

Any series of the Notes issued (i) to evidence borrowings and re-borrowings under a Lending Agreement and Line of Credit or Loan shall be issued pursuant to Trust Indentures in substantially the forms described above, (ii) to be sold pursuant to a Note Purchase Agreement shall be issued pursuant to Trust Indentures in substantially the forms described above, or (iii) to be sold pursuant to a Notice of Public Sale shall be issued pursuant to Trust Indentures in substantially the forms described above.

Each of the Designated Officials is authorized to enter into such supplements and amendments to, or amendments and restatements of, the documents authorized and approved under this Section 9 as such Designated Official shall deem necessary to facilitate the issuance of the Notes upon terms that are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution.

If determined to be necessary by a Designated Official in connection with the initial sale, or subsequent reoffering of any Tax Anticipation Obligations, the preparation, use and distribution of a Preliminary Official Statement, Official Statement, Private Placement Memorandum or Limited Offering Memorandum relating to each issue of Tax Anticipation Obligations (the "Disclosure Document") in substantially the respective forms delivered in connection with previous issues, is hereby authorized and approved. The Designated Officials are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver such Disclosure Document on behalf of the Board. The Disclosure Document herein authorized may contain a description of the terms and provisions of, and security for, such Tax Anticipation Obligations, the use of proceeds of such Tax Anticipation Obligations, financial information relating to the Board, and such other information as any Designated Officer determines to be advisable under the circumstances.

If determined to be necessary by a Designated Official in connection with the initial sale, or subsequent reoffering of any Tax Anticipation Obligations, to prepare, use and distribute a Notice of Public Sale relating to any issue of Tax Anticipation Obligations, the Designated Officials are each hereby authorized and directed to publish or otherwise distribute such Notice of Public Sale to potential bidders and to request and receive bids in response to such Notice of Public Sale, to award such Tax Anticipation Obligations to the bidder or bidders that provide the lowest net interest cost to the Board in connection with such Notice of Public Sale and to deliver such Tax Anticipation Obligations to such bidder or bidders upon payment by said bidder or bidders of the purchase price for such Tax Anticipation Obligations, together with the interest, if any, accruing from the date of such Tax Anticipation Obligations to the date of delivery.

10. *Application of Proceeds and Other Moneys.* Proceeds of sale of the Tax Anticipation Obligations are expected to be appropriated for the educational expenses of the Board and for the payment of costs of issuance of the Notes and related fees.

11. *Further Acts.* Each of the Designated Officials, officials or officers of the Board are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the documents approved by this Resolution, and such other documents and agreements and perform such other acts as may be necessary or desirable in connection with the Tax Anticipation Obligations, the Lending Agreements, the Trust Indentures, the Tax Escrow Agreement, any Disclosure Document, any Notice of Public Sale and the Note Purchase Agreements, including, but not limited to, provisions relating to increased costs and indemnification, and the exercise following the delivery date of the Tax Anticipation Obligations of any power or authority delegated to such official under this Resolution with respect to the Tax Anticipation Obligations and the Lending Agreements, but subject to any limitations on or restrictions of such power or authority as herein set forth. The General Counsel is authorized to select and engage attorneys and other professionals to provide services related to the transactions described in this Resolution. The General Counsel may make such selection of professionals based upon substantial demonstrated prior experience.

All actions of the officials or officers of the Board that are in conformity with the purposes and intent of this Resolution are hereby in all respects ratified, approved, and confirmed.

12. *Severability.* The provisions of this Resolution are hereby declared to be severable; and if any section, phrase, or provision shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases, or provisions.

13. *Repealer and Effective Date.* All Resolutions or parts of resolution in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**21-0728-RS5**

**FINAL**

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY TAXES AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE FILING OF A CONTROLLER'S CERTIFICATE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2022 FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PURPOSES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:**

**Section 1. Findings.** The Board of Education of the City of Chicago does hereby find and declare as follows:

(a) The Board adopted on July 28, 2021, its Annual School Budget, which sets forth the appropriations and liabilities of the Board for Fiscal Year 2022, which begins on July 1, 2021 and ends on June 30, 2022;

(b) The Board requires to be levied, and it is necessary for the Board to levy, real estate taxes in the amount of Nineteen Million, Seven Hundred Sixty Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Twenty Three Dollars (\$19,765,923) for its 2022 Fiscal Year, as set forth in Section 2 of this Resolution.

**Section 2. Levy.** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-53.5, there are levied for the Board's Fiscal Year 2022, upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago, real estate taxes for the purpose of providing a reliable source or revenue for capital improvement purposes, including, without limitation, (i) the construction and equipping of new school buildings or additions to existing school buildings; (ii) the purchase of school grounds on which any new school buildings or additions to existing school buildings may be constructed or located; and (iii) the rehabilitation, renovation, and equipping of existing school buildings: . . . . . \$19,765,923

All taxes levied by this Resolution are in addition to any taxes levied for any previous fiscal year or for any lease rentals for the Public Building Commission of Chicago or any Bonds of the Board.

**Section 3. Certificate.** It is certified that the Board requires the real estate taxes to be levied as provided in Section 2 of this Resolution upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago. The Controller is authorized and directed to file with the County Clerks of the Counties of Cook and DuPage a Controller's Certificate as required by Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, pertaining to the extension of real estate tax levies in calendar year 2022, substantially in the form as provided in Exhibit A which is attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

**Section 4. Amendment to Certificate.** The Controller's Certificate shall be amended as may be necessary in the opinion of the General Counsel to the Board to conform to subsequent changes in law or interpretation of the law.

**Section 5. Effectiveness.** This Resolution is effective and in full force immediately upon its adoption.



**EXHIBIT A  
CERTIFICATE OF THE CONTROLLER OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF  
CHICAGO SETTING FORTH SCHOOL TAXES TO BE EXTENDED FOR COLLECTION IN  
CALENDAR YEAR 2022**

To the County Clerks of Cook and  
DuPage Counties, Illinois:

On July 28, 2021, the Board adopted Resolutions levying real estate taxes for the Board's 2022 Fiscal Year (the "2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution" and the "2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution"). Copies of the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution, certified by the Secretary of the Board, are being filed with your office concurrently with this Certificate. (A copy of the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy are attached to this Certificate.)

Pursuant to Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, as authorized and directed by the Board, I, Lenny Moore, Controller of the Board, certify and direct as follows:

1. You are directed to extend for collection, upon the value of all taxable property within the City of Chicago (the "City"), the boundaries of which are coterminous with the boundaries of the school district governed by the Board, as equalized or assessed by the Illinois Department of Revenue for tax year 2021, the following taxes:

(a) The following amounts of taxes levied by the 2020-2021 School Tax Levy Resolution for the Board's 2021 Fiscal Year which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses . . . . . \$242,398,850

For the purpose of making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as authorized by P.A. 99-521 and 105 ILCS 5/34-53, as amended effective June 1, 2017, the proceeds to be paid directly to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as soon as possible after collection . . . . . \$18,905

(b) The following amounts of school taxes levied by the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution for the Board's 2022 Fiscal Year, which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and

summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses . . . . . \$2,720,877,051

For the purpose of paying tort judgments and settlements; paying costs of insurance, individual or joint self-insurance (including reserves thereon), including all operating and administrative costs and expenses directly associated therewith, claims services and risk management directly attributable to loss prevention and loss reduction, legal services directly attributable to the insurance, self-insurance or joint self-insurance program, and educational, inspectional and supervisory services directly relating to loss prevention and loss reduction; discharging obligations under Section 34-18.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-18.1; paying the cost of risk management programs; establishing reserves for executed losses for any liability or loss as provided in 745 ILCS 10/9-107; and protection against and reduction of liability or loss as described above under Federal or State statutory or common law, the Workers' Compensation Act, Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, and the Unemployment Insurance Act . . . . . \$86,673,197

For capital improvement purposes as authorized Under Section 34-53.5(a) of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-53.5, including the construction and equipping of new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, the purchase of land for the construction of new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, the rehabilitation, renovation, and equipping of of existing school buildings . . . . . \$19,765,923

For the purpose of making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as authorized by P.A. 99-521 and 105 ILCS 5/34-53, as amended effective June 1, 2017, the proceeds to be paid directly to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as soon as possible after collection . . . . \$518,941,818

2. The aggregate amount of school real estate taxes which are to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022, as set forth in Section 1 of this Certificate, are as follows (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For Educational Purposes as described in Section 1 of this Certificate . . . . .	\$2,963,275,901
For Liability Protection Purposes as described in Section 1 of this Certificate . . . . .	\$86,673,197
For Capital Improvement Purposes described in Section 1 of this Certificate . . . . .	\$19,765,923
For Teacher Pension Purposes described in Section 1 of this Certificate . . . . .	\$518,960,723

3. In addition to the taxes described herein for Capital Improvement Purposes, the Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levying direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022 for the purpose of providing revenue for the payment of debt service provided for in various Dedicated Capital Improvement Tax Bonds. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2022, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.

4. The Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levying direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022 for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenue) Series 1998B-1, 1999A, 2005A, 2006B, 2009D, 2009E, 2009G, 2010C, 2010D, 2010F, 2011A, 2012A, 2012B, 2015C, 2015E, 2016A, 2016B, 2017A, 2017B, 2017C, 2017D, 2017E, 2017F, 2017G, 2017H, 2018A, 2018B, 2018C, 2018D, 2019A, 2019B, 2021A, 2021B. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2022, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.

5. Any reduction in extensions required by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law shall be taken solely from the extension for Educational Purposes, except as subsequently directed by the Controller.

Dated: July 28, 2021

Lenny Moore  
CONTROLLER  
BOARD OF EDUCATION OF  
THE CITY OF CHICAGO

21-0728-RS6

FINAL

**RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY TAXES AND AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE FILING OF A CONTROLLER'S CERTIFICATE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2022 FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:**

**Section 1. Findings.** The Board of Education of the City of Chicago does hereby find and declare as follows:

(a) The Board adopted on July 28, 2021, its Annual School Budget, which sets forth the appropriations and liabilities of the Board for Fiscal Year 2022, which begins on July 1, 2021 and ends on June 30, 2022;

(b) The Board requires to be levied, and it is necessary for the Board to levy, real estate taxes in the amount of \$3,326,492,066 (Three Billion, Three Hundred Twenty Six Million, Four Hundred Ninety Two Thousand, Sixty Six Dollars) for its 2022 Fiscal Year, as set forth in Section 2 of this Resolution.

**Section 2. Levy.** There are levied for the Board's Fiscal Year 2022, upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago, real estate taxes for the purpose of establishing and supporting free schools and defraying their expenses, for the following specific purposes:

(a) For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses ..... \$2,720,877,051

(b) For the purpose of paying tort judgments and settlements; paying costs of insurance, individual or joint self-insurance (including reserves thereon), including all operating and administrative costs and expenses directly associated therewith, claims services and risk management directly attributable to loss prevention and loss reduction, legal services directly attributable to the insurance, self-insurance or joint self-insurance program, and educational, inspectional and supervisory services directly relating to loss prevention and loss reduction; discharging obligations under Section 34-18.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-18.1; paying the cost of risk management programs; establishing reserves for

executed losses for any liability or loss as provided in 745 ILCS 10/9-107; and protection against and reduction of liability or loss as described above under Federal or State statutory or common law, the Workers' Compensation Act, Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, and the Unemployment Insurance Act . . . . . \$86,673,197

(c) For the purpose of making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as authorized by P.A. 99-521 and 105 ILCS 5/34-53, as amended effective June 1, 2017, the proceeds to be paid directly to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as soon as possible after collection . . . . . \$518,941,818

Any reductions in extensions required by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law shall be as directed by the Board as provided in the Controller's Certificate, including as it may be amended from time to time, as provided in Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, to be filed with the County Clerks of the Counties of Cook and DuPage.

All taxes levied by this Resolution are in addition to any taxes levied for any previous fiscal year or for any lease rentals for the Public Building Commission of Chicago or any Bonds of the Board.

**Section 3. Certificate.** It is certified that the Board requires the real estate taxes to be levied as provided in Section 2 of this Resolution upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago. The Controller is authorized and directed to file with the County Clerks of the Counties of Cook and DuPage a Controller's Certificate as required by Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, pertaining to the extension of real estate tax levies in calendar year 2022, substantially in the form as provided in Exhibit A which is attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

**Section 4. Amendment to Certificate.** The Controller's Certificate shall be amended as may be necessary in the opinion of the General Counsel to the Board to conform to subsequent changes in law or interpretation of the law.

**Section 5. Effectiveness.** This Resolution is effective and in full force immediately upon its adoption.

**EXHIBIT A  
CERTIFICATE OF THE CONTROLLER OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF  
CHICAGO SETTING FORTH SCHOOL TAXES TO BE EXTENDED FOR COLLECTION IN  
CALENDAR YEAR 2022**

To the County Clerks of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois:

On July 28, 2021, the Board adopted Resolutions levying real estate taxes for the Board's 2022 Fiscal Year (the "2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution" and the "2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution"). Copies of the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution, certified by the Secretary of the Board, are being filed with your office concurrently with this Certificate. (A copy of the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy are attached to this Certificate.)

Pursuant to Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, as authorized and directed by the Board, I, Lenny Moore, Controller of the Board, certify and direct as follows:

1. You are directed to extend for collection, upon the value of all taxable property within the City of Chicago (the "City"), the boundaries of which are coterminous with the boundaries of the school district governed by the Board, as equalized or assessed by the Illinois Department of Revenue for tax year 2021, the following taxes:

(a) The following amounts of taxes levied by the 2020-2021 School Tax Levy Resolution for the Board's 2021 Fiscal Year which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board,

school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses . . . . . \$242,398,850

For the purpose of making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as authorized by P.A. 99-521 and 105 ILCS 5/34-53, as amended effective June 1, 2017, the proceeds to be paid directly to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as soon as possible after collection . . . . . \$18,905

(b) The following amounts of school taxes levied by the 2021-2022 School Tax Levy Resolution and the 2021-2022 Capital Improvement Tax Levy Resolution for the Board's 2022 Fiscal Year, which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses . . . . . \$2,720,877,051

For the purpose of paying tort judgments and settlements; paying costs of insurance, individual or joint self-insurance (including reserves thereon), including all operating and administrative costs and expenses directly associated therewith, claims services and risk management directly attributable to loss prevention and loss reduction, legal services directly attributable to the insurance, self-insurance or joint self-insurance program, and educational, inspectional and supervisory services directly relating to loss prevention and loss reduction; discharging obligations under Section 34-18.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-18.1; paying the cost of risk management programs; establishing reserves for executed losses for any liability or loss as provided in 745 ILCS 10/9-107; and protection against and reduction of liability or loss as described above under Federal or State statutory or common law, the Workers' Compensation Act, Workers' Occupational Diseases Act, and the Unemployment Insurance Act . . . . . \$86,673,197

For capital improvement purposes as authorized Under Section 34-53.5(a) of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-53.5, including the construction and equipping of new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, the purchase of land for the construction of new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, the rehabilitation, renovation, and equipping of of existing school buildings . . . . . \$19,765,923

For the purpose of making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as authorized by P.A. 99-521 and 105 ILCS 5/34-53, as amended effective June 1, 2017, the proceeds to be paid directly to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago as soon as possible after collection . . . . . \$518,941,818

2. The aggregate amount of school real estate taxes which are to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022, as set forth in Section 1 of this Certificate, are as follows (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For Educational Purposes as described in Section 1 of this Certificate .....	\$2,963,275,901
For Liability Protection Purposes as described in Section 1 of this Certificate .....	\$86,673,197
For Capital Improvement Purposes described in Section 1 of this Certificate .....	\$19,765,923
For Teacher Pension Purposes described in Section 1 of this Certificate .....	\$518,960,723

3. In addition to the taxes described herein for Capital Improvement Purposes, the Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levying direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022 for the purpose of providing revenue for the payment of debt service provided for in various Dedicated Capital Improvement Tax Bonds. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2022, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.

4. The Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levying direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2022 for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenue) Series 1998B-1, 1999A, 2005A, 2006B, 2009D, 2009E, 2009G, 2010C, 2010D, 2010F, 2011A, 2012A, 2012B, 2015C, 2015E, 2016A, 2016B, 2017A, 2017B, 2017C, 2017D, 2017E, 2017F, 2017G, 2017H, 2018A, 2018B, 2018C, 2018D, 2019A, 2019B, 2021A, 2021B. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2022, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.

5. Any reduction in extensions required by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law shall be taken solely from the extension for Educational Purposes, except as subsequently directed by the Controller.

Dated: July 28, 2021

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Lenny Moore  
 CONTROLLER  
 BOARD OF EDUCATION OF  
 THE CITY OF CHICAGO

21-0728-RS7

**RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING EXPENDITURES AND ACTIONS IN RESPONSE TO THE CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) AND MOVING FORWARD TOGETHER INITIATIVE FOR FY22**

**WHEREAS**, since early 2020, the United States, Illinois and Chicago have faced a pandemic that has caused extraordinary sickness and loss of life, infecting over 285,000 Chicagoans, and taking the lives of more than 5,600 residents of the City;

**WHEREAS**, as Chicago residents continues to respond to the public health disaster caused by Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), a novel severe acute respiratory illness that spreads rapidly through respiratory transmissions, the burden on residents throughout the State has been unprecedented;

**WHEREAS**, protecting the health and safety of CPS students and staff and their family and community is the top priority of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board");

**WHEREAS**, on January 21, 2021, President Biden approved an Executive Order Supporting the Reopening and Continuing Operation of Schools and Early Childhood Education Providers (Executive Order 14000);

**WHEREAS**, on May 19, 2021, the Illinois State Board of Education approved a resolution stating that "all schools must resume fully in-person learning for all student attendance days";

**WHEREAS**, on July 9, 2021, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) updated its guidance for COVID-19 prevention in K-12 Schools;

**WHEREAS**, the CDC guidance prioritizes the safe return to in-person learning for fall of 2021, promotes vaccination as the leading public health prevention strategy, and recommends various prevention and mitigation strategies to keep schools safe, such as: wearing a mask, screening testing, ventilation, proper handwashing respiratory etiquette and cleaning and disinfection;

**WHEREAS**, on July 9, 2021, the Illinois Department of Public Health (IDPH) fully adopted the CDC guidance;

**WHEREAS**, the Board is following and will continue to follow the guidance of local, state, and federal health officials, including the CDC, the IDPH and the Chicago Department of Public Health (“CDPH”) to protect the health of the community, respond to the outbreak and minimize transmission;

**WHEREAS**, the Board believes it is in the best interest of the City of Chicago and CPS families and students to be able to respond quickly to obtain necessary products, supplies, services and staff to follow the guidance of the CDC, IDPH, and CDPH and to fully resume in-person learning safely; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to empower the leadership of CPS to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to fully resume in-person learning safely;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Board hereby directs as follows:

1. The leadership of CPS shall collaborate with the IDPH and CDPH to review, update and implement emergency operations plans and plans for opening schools in accordance with City of Chicago and CDPH guidance, including those for performing environmental cleaning, creating communications plans for the CPS community and providing critical support services, such as continuity of education (for example, web-based instruction and email) and student services (such as, meal and social and emotional services).
2. The emergency operations plans shall include the vaccination costs for students, moving forward together initiatives, availability of hygiene and environmental supplies and services, and such other products, supplies, services and staff to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency as deemed necessary or appropriate by the leadership of CPS.
3. The Board hereby authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer and Chief Procurement Officer to:
  - a. Develop and implement emergency operations plans in accordance with this Resolution;
  - b. Authorize and execute contracts to obtain all products, supplies, services and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which contracts shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - c. Authorize and execute amendments and/or extensions to existing contracts to procure all products, supplies, services, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, which amendments and/or extensions shall be approved as to legal form by the General Counsel;
  - d. Issue and approve purchase orders exceeding \$75,000 in amounts determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, to secure all products, services, supplies, and staff necessary or appropriate to plan for and respond to the COVID-19 health emergency, subject to approval by the Chief Operating Officer;
  - e. Authorize short-term extensions or renewals on any expiring contract;
  - f. Approve and execute expenditures that do not exceed an aggregate cost of \$150,000,000;
  - g. Take all actions necessary to implement the Memorandum of Understanding between the Chicago Office of Emergency Management and Communications and the Board of Education authorized in Board Report 06-0726-OP1 and renewed annually.
4. The Chief Executive Officer shall file a report with the Board monthly thereafter that will enumerate the expenditures to date and, all actions taken pursuant to this Resolution, including all contracts, amendments, purchase orders, policy or rule waivers/suspensions/modifications authorized pursuant to the authority delegated herein.
5. The Board ratifies, adopts and assumes all lawful acts taken by the above-referenced officers in response to the COVID-19 health emergency between March 5, 2020, and the Board’s adoption of this Resolution.
6. This Resolution shall be effective from August 1, 2021, to and including June 30, 2022, or until otherwise amended, modified or rescinded by the Board.

**21-0728-RS8**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0623-RS6**  
**RESOLUTION**  
**AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE**  
**THE LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCIL ADVISORY BOARD**  
**FOR NEW TERM OF OFFICE**

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-3.3, directed the Chicago Board of Education (“Board”) to establish a local school council advisory board comprised of serving local school council members to serve in an advisory role to the Board; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board established the Local School Council Advisory Board (“LSCAB”) in February 1996 to serve in an advisory capacity to the Board on issues related to local school council elections, operations, powers and duties, and school improvement plans; as liaison between local school council members and senior staff and as advisor to the Board on other issues regarding the school district, as requested; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board established the LSCAB as a fifteen-member body to serve two-year terms of office; and

**WHEREAS**, the LSCAB is comprised of six (6) members elected by local school council members serving in each of six (6) geographic regions and nine (9) members appointed by the Board from among local school council members serving in the six (6) geographic regions, with consideration given to racial, ethnic, gender, regional, special interest and category balance;

**WHEREAS**, this July 2021 amendment is necessary to correct the following errors for name spelling of 1 elected LSCAB member, and 1 appointed LSCAB member on Exhibit A.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The Local School Council members named on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve on the Local School Council Advisory Board for the term of office commencing July 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2023;
2. This Resolution shall be effective July 1, 2021.

**EXHIBIT A**

**LSC Members Appointed to the LSCAB for New Term of Office**

**Elected Members**

**Israel Flores** (Community Representative, Foreman High School; Northwest Geographic Region)

**Ursula Taylor** (Parent Representative, Lincoln Elementary School; Northeast Geographic Region)

**Michael Brunson** (Community Representative, Foster Park Elementary School; Southwest Geographic Region)

**Froilan Jimenez** (Teacher Representative, Hancock High School; West Central Geographic Region)

**Joseph Williams** (Parent Representative, Beasley Elementary School; East Central Geographic Region)

**Ebony Ebonie Davis** (Parent Representative, J. Thorp Elementary School; Southeast Geographic Region)

**Appointed Members**

**Thomas Gray, Chairman** (Community Representative, Chicago Military Academy High School; East Central Geographic Region)

**Erica Nanton** (Community Representative, Southside Occupational High School; Southwest Geographic Region);

**Eva Rodriguez** (Community Representative, Hernandez Elementary School; West Central Geographic Region)

**Theodora Constanoplis** (Parent, Randolph Elementary School; Southwest Geographic Region)

**Sergio Ramirez** (Principal, George Washington Elementary School; Southeast Geographic Region)

**Nesha Breashears** (Parent Representative, McDade Elementary School; Southeast Geographic Region)

**Keisha Kidan** (Parent Representative, Lenart Elementary School; Southwest Geographic Region)

**Jade Moore** (Parent Representative, Brennemann Elementary School; Northeast Geographic Region)

**Vicente Hernandez Sanchez** (Community Representative, Whittier Elementary School; West Central Geographic Region)



**RESOLUTION  
AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS  
TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES**

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

**WHEREAS**, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 20-0325-PO1 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

<u>Membership Category</u>	<u>Method of Candidate Selection</u>
Parent	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-Teacher Staff Member	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only)
Student	Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools)
Educational Expert	Recommendation by LSC or Chief Executive Officer

**WHEREAS**, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill mid-term vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:**

1. The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
2. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Exhibit A

NEW APPOINTED LSC MEMBER

<b>TEACHER</b>	<b>SEAT</b>	<b>SCHOOL</b>
Maria Vega	Hallie Trauger	Back of The Yards
Arelis Martinez	Timothy Reilly	Burbank ES
Ryan Kelly	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Victor Munoz	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Catherine Shula	Vacancy	Field ES
Isaac Williams	Vacancy	Field ES
Jeschelyn Pilar	George Schmidt	John Hancock HS
Mary Tookey	Sean Mcguire	Lincoln Park HS
Lori Pelc	Vacancy	Sayre Language Academy
<b>NON-TEACHER</b>		
Baltazar Rivera	Ingrid Garcia	Benito Juarez
Antonio Garcia	Vacancy	Field ES
Dominique Smith	Tyrie Spurlock	Hefferan ES
<b>PARENT</b>		
Nidia Cortez	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Hilda Olivero	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Ericka Gomez	Vacancy	Marine Leadership

**COMMUNITY**

Andres Vazquez	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Kamil Andreasik	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS

**EDUCATIONAL EXPERT**

Jamie Skiba	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS
Mollie McKiernan	Vacancy	Chicago Academy HS

**JROTC TEACHER**

Marius Burrell	Donald Minor	Marine Leadership
----------------	--------------	-------------------

**21-0728-RS10**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0626-RS5**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 18-0926-RS5**

**RESOLUTION**

**REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE THE  
FY19 PROGRAM EXPANSIONS AND NEW ANNEXES**

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total cost of these projects is anticipated not-to-exceed ~~\$464,500,000~~ \$184,325,831 of which the portion of costs being undertaken by PBC is ~~\$464,500,000~~ \$184,325,831.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The PBC is hereby requested to undertake the FY19 program expansions and new annex projects on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
2. These Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2019 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed ~~\$464,500,000~~ \$184,325,831. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including environmental investigation, design, management fees, procurement and construction. The project costs are appropriated in the FY19 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**Financials**

Decatur ES: 2019-439-56310-009426-000000-2019 ~~\$20,000,000~~ \$26,087,717 (Capital Funds)  
 Dirksen ES: 2019-437-56310-253518-000000-2019 ~~\$34,000,000~~ \$39,627,618 (Capital Funds)  
 McCutcheon ES: 2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$10,000,000 (Capital Funds)  
 McDade ES: 2019-439-56310-009426-000000-2019 ~~\$45,000,000~~ \$16,484,174 (Capital Funds)  
 Palmer ES: 2019-437-56310-253518-000000-2019 ~~\$20,000,000~~ \$23,374,184 (Capital Funds)  
 Poe ES: 2019-439-56310-009426-000000-2019 ~~\$45,000,000~~ \$18,644,841 (Capital Funds)  
 Rogers ES: 2019-439-56310-253518-000000-2019 ~~\$20,000,000~~ \$20,934,811 (Capital Funds)  
 Waters ES: 2019-439-56310-253518-000000-2019 ~~\$27,500,000~~ \$29,172,486 (Capital Funds)

21-0728-RS11

AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0122-RS1  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0626-RS6  
 AMEND BOARD REPORT 18-0926-RS7

RESOLUTION  
 REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE VARIOUS  
 FY19 RENOVATION PROJECTS

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total cost of these projects is anticipated not-to-exceed ~~\$134,600,000~~ \$152,304,892 of which the portion of costs being undertaken by PBC is ~~\$134,600,000~~ \$152,304,892.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

1. The PBC is hereby requested to undertake various FY19 renovation projects on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and/or the Chief Operating Officer, or their designee, are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
2. These Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2019 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed ~~\$134,600,000~~ \$152,304,892. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including environmental investigation, design, management fees, procurement and construction. The project costs are appropriated in the FY19 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

Financials

J. Locke ES Roof/Envelope:	2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019	<del>\$19,227,745.89</del> <u>\$22,227,746</u> (Capital Funds)
Lovett ES Roof/Envelope:	2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019	\$4,350,287 (Capital Funds)
Kenwood HS Mechanical:	2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019	<del>\$14,027,745.89</del> <u>\$14,332,638</u> (Capital Funds)
Washington HS Roof/Envelope:	2019-437-56310-009553-000000-2019	\$16,927,745.89 (Capital Funds)
Turf Repairs at Brooks HS:	2019-437-56310-009514-000000-2019	<del>\$7,227,745.89</del> <u>\$10,227,746</u> (Capital Funds)
Corliss HS Roof/Envelope:	2019-437-56310-009553-000000-2019	<del>\$20,227,745.89</del> <u>\$23,277,746</u> (Capital Funds)
Prosser HS Education Program:	2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019	<del>\$43,227,745.89</del> <u>\$16,277,746</u> (Capital Funds)
Dore Pre-K Expansion:	2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019	\$3,727,745.89 (Capital Funds)
Rickover HS Education Program:	2019-439-56310-009426-000000-2019	<del>\$21,227,745.89</del> <u>\$24,227,746</u> (Capital Funds)

Phillips HS Athletic Amenities: 2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$9,427,745.88  
 (Capital Funds) and 2019-435-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$5,000,000  
 (Secretary of State) and 12150 436 56310 009426 000017 2021  
\$2,500,000 (TIF)

**21-0728-RS12**

**AMEND VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS TO  
 REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE THE  
 CONSTRUCTION OF VARIOUS FY17 ANNEX, RENOVATION AND SCHOOL PROJECTS**

**WHEREAS**, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

**WHEREAS**, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board previously determined that it was necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various FY17 capital projects (the "FY 17 Projects") identified in Attachment A hereto in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

**WHEREAS**, the FY17 Projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property;

**WHEREAS**, the FY17 Projects were previously authorized by the Board in the Resolutions identified in Attachment A hereto;

**WHEREAS**, the estimated total cost of these FY17 Projects was anticipated not-to-exceed \$384,550,945 of which the portion of costs to be undertaken by PBC was \$381,036,239;

**WHEREAS**, the final cost undertaken by PBC to complete the FY17 Projects was \$344,731,347 resulting in a balance remaining of \$36,304,892;

**WHEREAS**, the final total cost of the FY17 Projects was \$344,731,347; and

**WHEREAS**, the balance remaining from the FY17 Projects is to be transferred to various FY19 Projects as authorized by the Board in amended Resolutions for those specific projects.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:**

1. The PBC was previously requested to undertake various FY17 annex, renovation and school projects on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and/or the Chief Operating Officer, or their designee, were authorized to deliver Project Notifications for each specific project to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
2. These FY17 Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects were funded with capital funds and other funding sources generated in Fiscal Year 2017 or subsequent years. The total cost of the FY17 Projects to be undertaken by the PBC was capped at a maximum amount of \$384,550,945 to cover project costs, including environmental investigation, design, management fees, procurement and construction. The project costs were appropriated in the FY17 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
3. The actual total cost of the FY17 Projects undertaken by the PBC at Project completion is \$344,731,347 resulting in a balance of \$36,304,892, which amount is to be transferred to the PBC for various FY19 Projects as authorized by the Board in amended Resolutions for each of the specific FY19 Projects.
4. The Board's General Counsel and/or Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to execute any and all documents necessary to effectuate the close out the FY17 Projects.
5. No cost may be incurred in excess of the total cost of the FY17 Projects set forth in paragraph 3 above without prior Board approval.
6. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

# Attachment A

PROJECT NUMBER	FY	SCHOOL	CPS BOARD APPROVAL	ACTUAL BOARD AUTHORITY TO PBC	LATEST PBC FAC 6/21/21	VARIANCE (EAC VERSUS BOARD AUTHORITY)
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>FY17</b>			<b>\$ 381,036,239</b>	<b>\$ 344,731,348</b>	<b>\$ 36,304,891</b>
2017-22501-ANX	FY17	BYRNE	18-0321-RS2	\$ 18,000,000	\$ 15,360,949	\$ 2,639,051
2017-23471-NSC	FY17	DORE (NEW CLEARING)	18-0321-RS2	\$ 41,500,000	\$ 31,055,235	\$ 10,444,765
2017-20071-TUS	FY17	COLUMBIA EXPLORERS	17-0322-RS4	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 4,020,665	\$ 479,335
2017-46321-MCR	FY17	LINCOLN PARK HS	17-0628-RS2	\$ 19,325,084	\$ 18,959,994	\$ 365,090
2017-23611-ANX	FY17	ZAPATA	18-0321-RS2	\$ 22,000,000	\$ 17,178,247	\$ 4,821,753
2017-29201-ANX	FY17	SHERIDAN	17-0828-RS8	\$ 8,700,000	\$ 7,067,262	\$ 1,632,738
2017-29281-ANX	FY17	SKINNER WEST	17-0828-RS8	\$ 19,023,177	\$ 13,716,478	\$ 5,306,699
2018-46691-NSC	FY17	SOUTHSHORE HS	17-1025-RS1	\$ 82,500,000	\$ 82,500,000	\$ -
2017-46211-MCR	FY17	LAKE VIEW HS	17-1206-RS1	\$ 22,786,650	\$ 21,453,902	\$ 1,332,748
2017-23051-ANX	FY17	EBINGER	17-1206-RS2	\$ 17,549,067	\$ 16,016,682	\$ 1,532,385
2017-24591-ANX	FY17	MOUNT GREENWOOD	17-1206-RS2	\$ 15,125,767	\$ 13,701,700	\$ 1,424,067
2017-23131-ANX	FY17	ESMOND	18-0124-RS2	\$ 16,819,039	\$ 16,315,380	\$ 503,659
2017-25031-ANX	FY17	PRUSSING	18-0124-RS2	\$ 22,207,455	\$ 22,120,970	\$ 86,485
2017-49171-NSC	FY17	TAFT HS (READ DUNNING)	18-0321-RS2	\$ 71,000,000	\$ 65,263,884	\$ 5,736,116

21-0728-PO1

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 17-0426-PO1  
POLICY ON THE ENROLLMENT AND TRANSFER  
OF STUDENTS IN THE CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") amend Board Report 17-0426-PO1 Policy on the Enrollment and Transfer of Students in the Chicago Public Schools. The policy was amended to reflect the district's current enrollment and transfer practices and updated organization structure. The policy was posted for public comment from May 19, 2021 to June 18, 2021.

**POLICY TEXT:**

**I. ENROLLMENT**

Enrollment decisions should be made in the best educational interest of the child and to promote equitable and fair enrollment across the district. ~~The Board of Education shall enroll~~ All all children between the ages of five and twenty-one ~~seeking admission~~ who live in the City of Chicago who seek admission must be enrolled in Chicago Public Schools. Decisions concerning enrollment will be consistent with the Section 34-18(7) of the Illinois School Code. ~~shall be in accordance with the Second Amended Consent Decree.~~

**A. Students Enrolling In Chicago Public Schools**

1. General Rule

Children who enroll in the Chicago Public Schools ("CPS") and live within the attendance area of a particular school, must ~~shall~~ be accepted for enrollment in that school.

2. Exceptions to the General Rule

The general rule governing enrollment does ~~shall~~ not apply in the following situations:

- a. Where a school has been designated for controlled enrollment, enrollment eligibility is subject to the requirements set out in the CPS Board's Controlled Enrollment of Elementary and High Schools Policy.
- b. Where the school has no established attendance boundary, such as a magnet school, or a school with established selective enrollment admissions criteria. For schools with no attendance boundaries, admissions must comply ~~shall be~~ in accordance with the requirements established by the Board. In particular, the Admissions Policy for on Magnet and Selective Enrollment and Other Options for Knowledge Schools and Programs and the Elementary and High School Guide Options for Knowledge Guide issued annually by CPS, which identify the admissions requirements for magnet and selective enrollment schools.
- c. Where a school offers a preschool program, eligibility for preschool program enrollment is subject to preschool enrollment eligibility criteria and enrollment procedures as further described in section--A.7 of this Policy. Except when otherwise specified by the Board, or Preschool Enrollment Guidelines, enrollment in a school's preschool program does not establish eligibility or guarantee to enrollment in the school's kindergarten program.

3. Age of First Enrollment

To enroll in kindergarten and 1st grade, a student must satisfy the age eligibility requirements specified in Board Rule 6-2. Children must be 3 or 4 years old, but not yet 5 years old, on or before September 1 of the enrolling academic year.in order to be age eligible for a CPS preschool program.

4. Enrollment of Students With Disabilities

Where a student with disabilities in grades Kindergarten through 12, seeks to enroll in his or her attendance area school, the attendance area school must immediately enroll that child.

- a. If the attendance area school believes that it is unable to implement the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) or 504 Plan, the school must then contact the Office of Diverse Learner Support Services ("ODLSS") Office of Specialized Services for appropriate review and placement determination and provide interim services until proper placement is made effected by the ODLSS Office of Specialized Services.

- b. If a student with disabilities' IEP or 504 Plan requires an accessible building, an attendance area school or magnet school that constitutes the nearest building that meets the student's accessibility needs must accept the student, ~~upon the request of the~~ if requested by ODLSS, even if the student *has not applied or has not* been accepted into the school.
  - c. Minimum Enrollment Targets. Every school, ~~including magnet schools, magnet cluster schools, GEAP schools, military academies and selective enrollment schools,~~ must shall strive to meet the minimum enrollment targets of students with disabilities established by the Final Report of the Corey H. court monitor. If a school is below the minimum enrollment target, the school and the ~~Office of Specialized Services~~ ODLSS must shall determine whether the placement of a program for students with low incidence disabilities is appropriate to assist the school in meeting the minimum enrollment target.
5. Enrollment of English Language Learners ("ELsL"), also known as Limited English Proficient Students
- a. The parent/guardian of all new students enrolling for the first time ~~and all re-enrolling students who have not attended a Chicago Public School for one year or more~~ must complete a Home Language Survey (HLS) at time of enrollment.
  - b. If either question on the HLS is answered yes, the school must ~~will~~ use the state-prescribed screening instrument to measure the student's English language proficiency to determine eligibility to receive bilingual education services. ~~For more information, see the Bilingual Education Policy, Section 603.1. The administration of the state-prescribed screening instrument is subject to the requirements set in the Board's Bilingual Education Policy including the exceptions noted therein for certain categories of ELL students.~~
  - c. Enrollment in Attendance Area School Without Bilingual Education Program.
    - i. Where an ELL student seeks to enroll in ~~the EL student's~~ his or her attendance area school and the school does not offer a bilingual education program aligned with the child's English language proficiency, the child must be enrolled in the attendance area school and given the option to transfer to the nearest school offering a bilingual language ~~such a~~ program.
    - ii. Pending identification and transfer to another school, or if the child opts to remain in the home school, the child must be enrolled and provided the most appropriate bilingual education services possible, consistent with their child's ~~his/her~~ bilingual instructional needs.
    - iii. The school must ~~shall~~ contact the Office of Language and Cultural Education for any placement in an alternate program or for assistance in developing the student's language proficiency in the attendance area school.
  - d. ELLs who also have an IEP must ~~will~~ be provided both bilingual education services as well as the services required under their IEP.
6. Enrollment in a New School or Branch
- For any new school or branch not identified in the annual Elementary and High School Options for Knowledge Guide issued by CPS, the application deadline identified in the Options for Knowledge Guide will not apply. In these cases, CPS must ~~will~~ issue application requirements and deadlines as appropriate for these ~~such~~ schools.
7. Enrollment in Preschool Programs
- Enrollment in a CPS preschool program is subject to the application and eligibility requirements that are specific to each CPS preschool program and based on applicable federal or state requirements. Enrollment in any CPS preschool program is subject to availability of space. The parent or guardian seeking enrollment for a child must satisfy all documentation requirements set out in this Policy as well as additional program eligibility documentation requirements as set out in the Preschool Enrollment Programs Guidelines issued by the Office of Early Childhood Education ("Preschool Enrollment Program Guidelines"). Modified enrollment eligibility requirements may apply to children exiting the State of Illinois' Early Intervention Program as specified in the Preschool Enrollment Program Guidelines.

Enrollment in a preschool program is not subject to school attendance boundary requirements. Parents/guardians may seek to enroll their child at any school offering a preschool program for which they are eligible. If there are more applicants than available spaces for a preschool program at a particular school, students will be prioritized for placement in accordance with the Preschool Enrollment Guidelines.

Students with disabilities shall have their preschool program placement determined by the ~~ODLSS Office of Specialized Services based on a review to determine the appropriate classroom setting.~~ Students who have received an itinerant, inclusive, or instructional IEP from ODLSS may be able to begin preschool immediately on or after their third birthday, even if it falls after September 1 of the academic year (see Preschool Enrollment Guidelines). If a student with a disability has an IEP in place at the time of preschool enrollment, the ~~ODLSS Office of Specialized Services~~ will work with the Office of Early Childhood Education in determining the appropriate preschool placement for the student.

Enrollment of students suspected to have a disability: If the school believes after enrollment in any preschool program that a student may have a disability, the preschool program must begin the special education referral process and continue the student's enrollment in the program until the student is determined to have a disability and an IEP is developed and appropriate program placement is determined an IEP is developed and appropriate program placement is determined.

Except when otherwise specified by the Board, or Preschool Enrollment Guidelines, enrollment in a school's preschool program does not establish eligibility or guarantee enrollment in the school's kindergarten program. Kindergarten enrollment is subject to the standard enrollment eligibility requirements established for a school. ~~Modified kindergarten eligibility requirements apply to schools participating in a federally funded grant program that requires preschool students to be eligible to enroll in the school's kindergarten program as indicated by the terms of the grant.~~

Withdrawal of a student enrolled in a CPS preschool program must shall comply with the conditions and requirements set out in the Preschool Enrollment Program Guidelines.

**B. Enrollment of Students Identified as Homeless**

1. Schools must immediately enroll homeless students and unaccompanied homeless youth.

a. in accordance with the CPS Policy and Procedures on Education of Homeless Children and Youth which instructs a school to Schools must immediately enroll the homeless student child even if the child is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, in compliance with the Education of Homeless Children and Youth Policy.

b. Pursuant to the CPS Homeless Education Policy, nothing shall prohibit a school from requiring Schools may require parents or guardians of a homeless child to submit an address or such other contact information as the school may require from parents or guardians of permanently housed children, in compliance with the Education of Homeless Children and Youth Policy.

2. ~~It shall be the duty of the~~ The enrolling school must to immediately contact the school last attended by the child to obtain relevant academic and/or other records.

**C. Proof of Age and Address Required Information for Enrollment**

~~The parent/guardian of a child seeking enrollment shall present to the school principal or designee proof of a child's age. All necessary immunization and other medical records shall also be provided as required by the Board's Policy on Student Health Examinations, Immunizations and Dental Examinations and Eye Examinations. To enroll a child in any school the person seeking enrollment for the child must also present evidence of current address.~~

~~The parent/guardian shall promptly notify the school of any change of address, phone number(s) and other contact information and shall promptly reply to school requests to complete an emergency contact form at least two (2) times per school year. Schools shall ensure that change of address and emergency contact information is promptly entered into IMPACT, the District's system of record.~~

1. Proof of Age. The parent or guardian of a child seeking enrollment must present proof of a child's age to the school principal or designee. Proof of age includes, ~~but is not limited to,~~ the following documents:

- a. Child's original or certified copy of birth certificate;
- b. Child's baptismal record; (Not acceptable for preschool)



- c. U.S or Foreign Passport or Visa
  - d. Court documents; and
  - e. Medical records. (Not acceptable for preschool)
  - f. State issued medical card
2. Proof of Immunization. The parent or guardian of a child seeking enrollment must present all immunization and other medical records required by the Guidelines adopted under Board Rule 6-6 to the school principal or designee.
3. Proof of Current Address. The parent or guardian of a child seeking enrollment must present proof of a child's current address to the school principal or designee. Proof of current address includes, but is not limited to, any two of the following documents:
- a. Current utility bills;
  - b. Illinois driver's license or State of Illinois identification card;
  - c. Deed;
  - d. Employer identification card;
  - e. MediPlan/Medicaid Card;
  - f. Voter registration card;
  - g. Court documents;
  - h. Illinois Department of Public Aid card;
  - i. Stamped United States Post Office change of address form;
  - j. Illinois state aid check/social security check; and
  - k. Other identification card issued by a federal or state agency or foreign government consulate, such as a Matricula Consular.
4. Change of Contact Information.
- a. The parent or guardian must promptly notify the school of any change of address, phone numbers, and other contact information.
  - b. Schools may request updated emergency contact forms at least 2 times per year and the parent or guardian must promptly reply to school requests.
  - c. Schools must ensure that change of address and emergency contact information is promptly entered into IMPACT, Aspen, the District's system of record.
5. If the relationship with the child cannot be established, person enrolling a student fails to provide a proof of student age document, the school shall provide notice by certified mail that within thirty (30) days, he/she must provide:
- A certified copy of the student's birth certificate; or
  - Other reliable proof of the student's identity and age; a passport, visa or other governmental documentation; and
  - If a birth certificate is not available, an affidavit explaining why the birth certificate could not be produced.
- Failure to provide the required documentation will shall result in the immediate notification of the Chicago Police Department.

**D. Original Certified Copy of Student Birth Certificate**

A parent or guardian must present an original certified copy of the student's birth certificate at the time of enrollment to fulfill the enrollment requirements in the Missing Children's Act.<sup>1</sup>

The school must make a copy of the original certified copy of the birth certificate and retain the copy as a Permanent Student Record in accordance with the guidelines established by the Chief Executive Officer or designee.

1. If an original certified copy of the birth certificate is not presented at the time of enrollment, the school must provide written notice to the parent or guardian that the parent or guardian must provide a certified copy of the student's birth certificate within thirty (30) days.
2. If the school does not receive the original certified copy of the birth certificate within thirty (30) days, the school must notify the Chicago Police Department and the Illinois State Police. In addition, the school must provide written notice to the parent or guardian that the parent or guardian has an additional ten (10) days to provide the original birth certificate.

If a parent or guardian has failed to provide an original certified copy of the student's birth certificate, the school must still enroll the student.

<sup>1</sup> Requirement became effective for students with an enrollment date of February 2, 2015 or later. ISBE has identified the certified copy of the enrolling student's birth certificate as the only document a school shall accept to fulfill the Missing Children's Act student school enrollment requirement.

**D.E. Proof of Guardianship or Custodianship**

Adults acting in the role of guardian or custodian may enroll a child upon providing proof of guardianship or custodianship which may include the following:

1. A valid court order;
2. The most recent tax return naming the child as a dependent;
3. Health insurance coverage for the child;
4. Any public aid documents covering the child; or
5. Appropriate documents authorizing or establishing custodianship.

Any other form of proof must shall be presented to the appropriate Network Chief Area Management Support Director or other designated oversight office for review. For adults caring for unaccompanied youth there is no requirement for proof of guardianship.

**E.F. Proof of Temporary Custodianship**

Adults acting in the role of temporary custodian to a child due to circumstances involving the parents, legal guardians or child, may enroll a student with applicable documentation of residency and status as temporary custodian, which may include a notarized letter from the parent authorizing the temporary custody and the reason. Enrollment by a temporary guardian is subject to the limitations provided set-out in Section I.H. of this Policy.

**F.G. Enrollment of Students Who Transfer from a Private School, Foreign School, Charter School or Other School District**

1. Grade Placement.
  - a. Students who were previously enrolled in a private school (including home school), foreign school, Charter School or other school district who seek enrollment in the Chicago Public Schools are subject to transcript evaluation to determine proper grade placement and also may be evaluated to verify appropriate grade placement.
  - b. Incomplete or Missing Transcripts. Schools must shall consult with the Office of P-12 Management Department of Policy and Procedures on placement determinations when a transfer student's transcript is incomplete or missing.
  - c. Students with Disabilities. ~~Further, schools shall~~ Schools must follow the ODLSS' Office of Specialized Services' Procedural Manual on students with disabilities transferring from other schools outside CPS.
  - d. English Language Learner Students. Schools must shall follow the Office of Language and Cultural Education's guidelines to ensure appropriate grade placement of ELL transfer students based on educational attainment of the child, not English language proficiency.
2. Proof of Good Standing. A student suspended or expelled for any reason from any public or private school in Illinois or any other state must complete the entire term of the suspension or expulsion before being admitted into the Chicago Public Schools. The following requirements apply to transferring students disciplined by a suspension or expulsion:
  - a. Transfers from Illinois Public Schools. Students transferring from another Illinois public school must produce the Illinois State Board of Education "Student Transfer Form" completed by their former school verifying that they are "in good standing" and are not currently being disciplined by a suspension or expulsion. Failure to provide this form will result in the denial of enrollment of the transferring student.
  - b. Transfers from Out-of-State Public Schools. The parent or guardian of students transferring from an out-of-state public school ~~or any private school~~ must certify in writing that the student is not currently serving a suspension or expulsion imposed by the school or school district from which the student is transferring. Failure to certify in writing that a student transferring from an out-of-state public school is not currently serving a suspension or expulsion will result in the denial of enrollment of the transferring student.

- c. Transfers from Any Private School. The parent or guardian of students transferring from any private school must certify in writing that the student is not currently serving a suspension or expulsion imposed by the school or school district from which the student is transferring. Failure to certify in writing that a student transferring from a private school is not currently serving a suspension or expulsion will result in referral to the Chief Education Officer or designee to review the student's suspension or expulsion status.
- d. Transfers from CPS Charter Schools. Students who have been expelled from a CPS Charter School may be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for appropriate placement.
- e. Alternative Placement.
  - i. Expelled Transferring Students. Transferring students currently expelled from another school may be assigned to an alternative placement if space is available as reviewed by the Chief Executive Officer or designee. ~~Students who have been expelled from a CPS Charter School shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis for appropriate placement.~~
  - ii. Students with Disabilities. Students with disabilities who have been expelled by another school district and transfer into the Chicago Public Schools ~~must shall~~ be assigned to an alternative placement in order to receive their IEP services.

**G. H. Exemption from Providing Documentation**

Homeless children, unaccompanied youth, or children in the care of the state (Department of Children and Family Services) ~~must shall~~ be enrolled if they cannot produce their birth certificates, educational records, medical records, and/or proof of immunizations. Specific requirements regarding documentation waivers for homeless students are found in the CPS Policy and Procedures on Education of Homeless Children and Youth.

**H. I. Students Living with Adults Who Are Not Parents or Legal Guardians**

Students may not, for the sole purpose of enrolling in a particular school, live with adults who are not their parents or legal guardians. If there is a finding that a child is living with an adult who is not the parent or legal guardian solely for the purpose of attending school in that attendance area, then:

1. If the parent or legal guardian lives within the City of Chicago, that child ~~will shall~~ be enrolled in the school of the attendance area in which the parent or legal guardian lives, absent extenuating circumstances. If there is a dispute as to what constitutes extenuating circumstances, the parent may seek a review by the appropriate Network Area Instruction Office.
2. If the parent or legal guardian of a CPS student lives outside the City of Chicago in violation of the residency requirement, that child's parent ~~will shall~~ be charged tuition as calculated by the Board's Department of Revenue, in compliance accordance with Board Rule 5-12 Non-Resident Pupils – Tuition.

**I. J. Enrollment Options for High Schools That Have a Disproportionately Large Number of Students with Disabilities**

Where a school has a 9<sup>th</sup> grade membership of 25% or more students with disabilities, the ~~ODLSS Office of Specialized Services shall~~ must offer other enrollment options to incoming 9<sup>th</sup> graders with disabilities. ~~Such The~~ special education enrollment options must comply shall be granted and administered in accordance with the Guidelines issued by the ODLSS Office of Specialized Services.

**J. K. Enrollment of Eighth Graders Into Ninth Grade**

1. Elementary or middle school principals ~~must shall~~ ensure that all eighth graders in their schools have submitted an application for 9<sup>th</sup> grade to the Office of Access and Enrollment by the annual deadline.
2. Students will be projected to their assigned school in the student information system by the end of May or other date as determined by the Office of Access and Enrollment.
3. ~~These eighth~~ Eighth graders who have not been accepted into a high school by the end of May or other date as determined by the Office of Access and Enrollment ~~must this time shall~~ be projected to their attendance area high school.

**K. ~~L.~~ Application and Admission to Open Enrollment, Magnet and Selective Enrollment Schools and Programs**

~~Students seeking to enroll in an Open Enrollment, Magnet, or Selective Enrollment school or program outside of their attendance area must apply following in accordance with the Board's Admission Policy for Magnet, Selective Enrollment and Other Options for Knowledge Schools and Programs, and the annual Elementary and High School Options for Knowledge Guide issued by the Office of Access and Enrollment Academic Enhancement and the OAE Guidelines to Address Potential Barriers for STLS Students in Navigating the Application Process (for homeless students and unaccompanied youth only).~~

**~~L. Open Enrollment:~~**

~~Open Enrollment schools are neighborhood schools without a magnet program. Students seeking to enroll in an Open Enrollment school outside of their attendance area must submit an application in accordance with the annual Options for Knowledge Guide issued by the Office of Access and Enrollment.~~

~~An Open Enrollment application will not be considered if it would lead to overcrowding or cause a school to exceed its enrollment cap or if it would exclude enrollment opportunities for the following:~~

- ~~a. Students living within the attendance area;~~
- ~~b. Students identified for controlled enrollment transfers under the CPS Controlled Enrollment Policy;~~
- ~~c. Students identified for special program placement by the Office of the Chief Executive Officer~~

~~Based on the foregoing considerations, the CEO or designee shall notify schools identified as ineligible to receive Open Enrollment students. Schools identified as ineligible may not enroll students who reside outside their school's attendance area without the approval of the Office of Access and Enrollment.~~

~~For eligible Open Enrollment schools with spaces available after a school year has commenced and after the school has exhausted any waiting lists, the principal may, in his or her discretion, accept applications to fill available spaces during the then current school year. Copies of all such applications whether accepted or not, shall be forwarded to the Office of Access and Enrollment.~~

**II. TRANSFER OF STUDENTS**

As a general rule, children become students of the school in which they are enrolled ("home school"), and should not be unilaterally transferred or withdrawn by the school principal. Where the school principal does transfer or withdraw a student, they must comply with the unless by procedures of pursuant to this Policy and all or other relevant CPS policies, in particular the withdrawal/removal from enrollment requirements set out in the Board's Comprehensive Absenteeism and Truancy Policy, Section 703.1(VII). In the interest of continuity of educational programming, it is shall be the Board's policy to limit transfers of students in the Chicago Public Schools to times in which both the students' and schools' disruptions will be minimized. The following procedures shall apply to student transfers.

**A. Student Transfer Following a Change in Residence**

**1. Elementary and Middle School Students**

- a. Absent extenuating circumstances, transfers of elementary and middle school students, whose parents/guardians change their place of residence to a new attendance area, should shall be made at the end of the school year, provided the distance factor does not adversely influence the students' safety, attendance, and academic progress.
- b. Parents who immediately want to transfer their children child(ren) to an attendance area school after moving from one attendance area to another must shall be allowed to do so.
- c. Seventh and Eighth grade students whose parents change their place of residence, ~~however,~~ may remain in the school until graduation if they desire to do so, provided the distance factor does not adversely influence the students' safety, attendance, or academic progress.

2. High School Students

- a. ~~Absent students' extenuating circumstances, transfers~~ Transfers of tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grade high school students within CPS, whose parents or guardians change their place of residence to a new attendance area, ~~should~~ shall be made at the end of the current semester, ~~absent extenuating circumstances.~~
- b. High school students whose parents change their place of residence, ~~however,~~ may remain in the school until graduation if ~~they desire to do so;~~ provided the distance factor does not adversely influence the students' safety, attendance, or academic progress.
- c. Ninth grade transfers must comply with the guidelines located in the Options for Knowledge Guide.

3. Preschool Students

Transfers of students participating in a CPS preschool school program may be made upon parent/guardian request, ~~due to a change of residence.~~ All such ~~transfer requests are~~ subject to availability of space. Transfers must be processed through the preschool application portal.

4. Elementary and High School Students Who Move Outside the City of Chicago

Students must reside within the limits of the City of Chicago to attend a Chicago Public School. Students whose parents or guardians move outside the City of Chicago during the school year may remain at the CPS school they were attending at the time of the move for the balance of the current school year without paying tuition. Thereafter, the student is ~~no~~ not longer eligible to attend a Chicago Public School. Students found in violation of the residency requirement are subject to the penalties described in Board Rule 5-12 Non-Resident Pupils – Tuition.

**B. Transfers Into An Attendance Area School**

Students attending a school outside their attendance area who wish to transfer to their attendance area school ~~must~~ shall be enrolled as provided in section I.A. of this policy. If the school is a controlled enrollment school, transfer applicants ~~must~~ shall be placed on the waiting list and offered enrollment as seats become available as described in the Board's Controlled Enrollment of Elementary and High Schools Policy.

**C. Other Transfers**

1. Best Interest of the Child

Transfers from a student's home school ~~should~~ shall be granted at the request of a parent or guardian, when the student has been accepted for enrollment at another school. Also, transfers from a student's home school may be granted when it is clearly in the student's best educational interest as determined by the Network Chief. Any disputes regarding proposed best interest transfers should be referred to the appropriate Network Chief or other designated oversight office for resolution.

2. Students With Disabilities

Transfer restrictions described in this policy do not apply to students with disabilities who require a transfer pursuant to their IEP or 504 Plan. The ~~ODLSS Office of Specialized Services~~ identifies the school at which a student's IEP or 504 Plan can be implemented and to which the student will be transferred.

3. English Language Learner Students

If a student transfers to a school which does not offer a bilingual education program aligned with the child's English language proficiency, ~~the student he/she~~ must be given the option to transfer to the nearest school offering an appropriate ~~such a~~ program. Pending identification and transfer to an appropriate school or, if the child opts to remain in the current school, ~~the student he/she~~ must be provided the most appropriate bilingual education services possible consistent with the student's his/her bilingual instructional needs.

4. Transfer Following a Finding of False Representation of Address

Any student who has been fraudulently registered in a school as a result of falsification of address may be subject to immediate transfer to the proper attendance area school, after notice and opportunity to respond have been given to the parent or legal guardian or emancipated youth. Any appeals of fraudulent registration decisions ~~may~~ shall be made to the appropriate Chief Area Network Office or other designated oversight office.

5. Homeless Education Students

School transfers that result from a student's homelessness ~~are shall be~~ subject to the CPS Policy and Procedures on Education of Homeless Children and Youth. Under the CPS Homeless Education Policy, ~~no school shall~~ schools must not deny or delay transfer of any homeless ~~or unaccompanied~~ child or youth who is unable to produce school, medical, residency, or other records. ~~It shall be the duty of the~~ The receiving school must to immediately enroll the child and then immediately contact the school last attended by the child to obtain the appropriate transfer documentation including academic, medical and/or other records. ~~Nothing shall prohibit a school from requiring~~ The school may require parents or guardians of a homeless child to submit an address or such other contact information as the school may require from parents or guardians of permanently housed children. A homeless child or youth is entitled to immediate enrollment at any of the following:

- a. the school in which the student was enrolled when permanently housed, including a preschool (school of origin as defined under McKinney-Vento and IEHCA);
- b. the school in which the student was last enrolled, including a preschool (school of origin as defined under McKinney-Vento and IEHCA); or
- c. any public school that non-homeless students who live in the attendance area in which the homeless child or youth is actually living are eligible to attend.

6. Transfers Due to School Closings

Nothing in this policy ~~prohibits shall prohibit~~ the Board from authorizing the transfer of students due to school closings, school boundary changes, new school openings, overcrowding or other circumstances that the Board deems appropriate.

7. Transfers From Other Schools

Students wishing to transfer to a Chicago Public School from a private school, including home school settings, parochial school, charter school or another public school outside the district, must ~~shall~~ comply with the enrollment requirements set out in Section I of this Policy.

8. Disciplinary Transfers

- a. Students are subject to transfer for disciplinary reasons to another CPS school.
- b. Transfers must will be made in compliance accordance with the Board's Student Code of Conduct ("SCC") provisions regarding Disciplinary Reassignment, provided there is available space.
  - i. Disciplinary Reassignments are listed in the range of disciplinary actions available under the SCC for disciplining students and may be issued either in conjunction with, or as alternative to, suspension for certain infractions of the SCC.
  - ii. Disciplinary Reassignments are reserved only for students who have been determined, ~~pursuant to~~ under the SCC, to have engaged in continually disruptive or very serious acts of misconduct.
  - ii. All Disciplinary Reassignments must be approved and facilitated by the Network Chief or their designee. Among the factors which a Network Chief may consider are:
    - 1. the safety of the victim involved in the SCC infraction and
    - 2. whether the student subject to transfer would likely cease their disruptive behavior if placed in another setting.

9. Administrative Transfers

- a. Students enrolled in a Board-designated military academy may be subject to an administrative transfer due to non-compliance with the military standards as described in the Military Academy Guidelines.
- b. Students enrolled in a Board-designated dual credit high school may be subject to an administrative transfer due to a student's failure to comply with, or meet the requirements of, the student's school participation agreement.

- c. To the extent required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, in the event a parent or guardian with a disability is unable to access their child's school building, the student may be transferred to the nearest school that meets the parent's accessibility needs, offers the same program and for which the student meets any applicable enrollment criteria. All such transfer requests must be submitted to the Board's ADA Director for consideration.

10. Safety Transfers

A student may be transferred to another CPS school if the student's and/or other students' safety and/or well-being are jeopardized by remaining at the home school. All safety transfers must be approved, facilitated, and implemented by the Network Chief(s) or their designee(s) or the district's Title IX Coordinator in compliance accordance with the safety transfer guidelines issued by the Chief Education Officer or designee. For matters falling under Title IX, the district's Title IX Coordinator, in consultation with the Network Chief or designee, will make the final determination regarding safety transfers.

11. Transfers to Options and Schools

For students who are not engaged and on track and in a traditional high school, despite proactive and supportive interventions from the school, and for whom another traditional high school will not provide adequate support; the district offers a portfolio of Options Schools. All transfers to Options Schools must be made in accordance with the provisions of the Guidelines for High School Transfers.

**LEGAL REFERENCES:**

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, P.L. 108-446, as amended; Corey H. v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago, 92 C 3409; Salazar v. Board of Education 92 CH 5703; McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act P.L. 100-77, as amended; and Sections 5/2-3.13a(a)-(b), 10-20.12, 10-20.12a, 10-22.6(g), 14-1 et seq., 14C-1 et seq., 26-1 et seq., 34-18, 34-18.2, 34-18(7) 34-18.24 and 45-1 et seq. of the Illinois School Code; 325 ILCS 50/5 and 325 ILCS 55/5. Illinois Missing Children's Records Act (325 ILCS 50 et seq.); Department of State Police, Missing Person Birth Records and School Registration, School Enrollment Identification and Reports (20 Ill. Admin. Code 1290.60)

**21-0728-EX1\***

*[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]*

**TRANSFER OF FUNDS  
Various Units and Objects**

THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of June. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer from Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs

Rationale: transferring funds to open central office bucket for teachers in algebra initiative program regular rate bucket

Transfer From:	Transfer To:
10871 Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs	10871 Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs
115 General Education Fund	115 General Education Fund
54125 Services - Professional/Administrative	51330 Benefits Pointer
125023 Stem - Extended Student Learning	290001 General Salary S Bkt
000920 High School Strategy	000920 High School Strategy

Amount: \$1,000

2. Transfer from Inter-American Elementary Magnet School to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Reverse BT 20210223406 per Real Estate request Might be overpayment because a check was also sent to the school

Transfer From:	Transfer To:
29191 Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	12670 Education General - City Wide
124 School Special Income Fund	124 School Special Income Fund
57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
254905 Grants - Rental Of School Buildings/Grounds	600005 Special Income Fund 124 - Contingency
000400 School Parking Lot Rental	150900 Grants - Supplemental

Amount: \$1,000

3. Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Citywide Student Support and Engagement

Rationale: Supplies for SCS

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	53405	Commodities - Supplies
119010	Other Instructional Programs	390011	Community School Initiative
000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative	000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative

Amount: \$1,000

4. Transfer from Safety and Security - City Wide to Safety and Security - City Wide

Rationale: Summer reg bucket crossing guards

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
10615	Safety and Security - City Wide	10615	Safety and Security - City Wide
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	51320	Bucket Position Pointer
254605	School Safety Services	290001	General Salary S Bkt
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

5. Transfer from Emiliano Zapata Elementary Academy to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Reverse BT 20210222342 Frontloaded due to spending deadline and Book Transfer 71 was In Transfer

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
23611	Emiliano Zapata Elementary Academy	12670	Education General - City Wide
124	School Special Income Fund	124	School Special Income Fund
53405	Commodities - Supplies	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
119035	Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous	600005	Special Income Fund 124 - Contingency
002239	Internal Accounts Book Transfers	002239	Internal Accounts Book Transfers

Amount: \$1,040

6. Transfer from Amelia Earhart Options for Knowledge ES to Capital/Operations - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project 2020 26441 ICR To Award 2020 422 00 15 Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
26441	Amelia Earhart Options for Knowledge ES	12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
253536	Emergency Capital Repairs	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,087

7. Transfer from Diverse Learner Supports & Services to John J Audubon Elementary School

Rationale: Funds for Comp Ed Award

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
11610	Diverse Learner Supports & Services	22091	John J Audubon Elementary School
114	Special Education Fund	114	Special Education Fund
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	51130	Teacher Salaries - Extended Day
119045	Other Enrichment Programs	127725	Special Education Instruction K-12
000000	Default Value	000151	Special Education Workload Reduction

Amount: \$1,100

8. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to GFP/Other Private Schools

Rationale: Transfer funds to process approved purchase order requests for nonpublic schools IDEA programs

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69103	GFP/Other Private Schools
220	Federal Special Education IDEA Programs	220	Federal Special Education IDEA Programs
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
370004	Nonpublic Instructional & Support Services	370007	Nonpublic Homeschool/Other
462076	Lea Flowthru Instruction - Nonpublic	462076	Lea Flowthru Instruction - Nonpublic

Amount: \$1,150

9. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to John Palmer Elementary School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 01 To Project 2021 24821 OHI 4 Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	24821	John Palmer Elementary School
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56302	Capitalized Equipment
009506	Asset Management Repairs	009518	Aramark lfm - Cip
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,191



830. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to William Penn Elementary School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2020 422 00 13 To Project 2021 24911 MCR Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	24911	William Penn Elementary School
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
009553	Roofs	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$2,864,850

831. Transfer from William Penn Elementary School to Capital/Operations - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project 2021 24911 MCR To Award 2020 422 00 13 Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
24911	William Penn Elementary School	12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
253508	Renovations	009553	Roofs
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$2,864,850

832. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to William Penn Elementary School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2020 422 00 13 To Project 2021 24911 MCR Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	24911	William Penn Elementary School
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
009553	Roofs	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$2,864,850

833. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Kelvyn Park High School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 21 To Project 2021 46191 ICR Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	46191	Kelvyn Park High School
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
253508	Renovations	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$2,896,800

834. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Noble - UIC College Prep

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 08 To Project 2021 66147 ROF Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	66147	Noble - UIC College Prep
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
009514	Contingencies	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$3,601,089

835. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to George Washington High School

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 08 To Project 2021 46331 ROF Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	46331	George Washington High School
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
009514	Contingencies	253508	Renovations
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$3,874,364

836. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Information & Technology Services

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 422 00 07 To Project 2021 12510 LAN Change Reason NA

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	12510	Information & Technology Services
422	CIP Series 2021A	422	CIP Series 2021A
56310	Capitalized Construction	56302	Capitalized Equipment
253523	Network	009595	E-Rate (Lan)
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$4,306,090

**\*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]**

21-0728-ED1

ADOPT ALTERNATIVE ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR  
YORK AND JEFFERSON ALTERNATIVE FOR 2021-2022 SCHOOL YEAR

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:**

Adopt the alternative academic school year calendar for York and Jefferson Alternative schools for 2021-2022.

**DESCRIPTION:** The calendar indicates student attendance days, parent teacher conference days, holidays, tracker institute days, school improvement days, professional development days, and days when schools are closed for extended periods of time.

The effect of the action would be to establish an alternative school year calendar for York and Jefferson alternative.

The 2021-2022 calendar includes 205 student attendance days, 4 Teacher Institute Days, 4 School Improvement days, 2 Parent-Teacher Conference Days (Report Card Pickup Days), and 3 Professional Development days.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** None.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:** Not applicable.

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



**ALTERNATIVE  
2021-2022 CPS CALENDAR  
YORK AND JEFFERSON ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOLS**

José M. Torres, PhD  
Interim Chief Executive Officer

<b>AUGUST 2021</b>					<b>NOVEMBER</b>					<b>FEBRUARY</b>					<b>MAY</b>				
2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4Q	5#	1	2	3Q	4#	2	3	4	5	6	
9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11*	12	7	8	9	10	11	9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18HSPT	19	14	15	16	17	18	16	17	18	19	20
23	24	25▲	26	27	22	23	(24)	25*	26*	21*	22	23	24	25	23	24	25	26	27
30*	31+				29	30				28					30*	31			

<b>SEPTEMBER</b>					<b>DECEMBER</b>					<b>MARCH</b>					<b>JUNE</b>					
		1+	2+	3+			1	2	3			1	2	3	4			1	2	3
6*	7	8	9	10	6	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	
13	14	15	16	17	13	14	15	16	17	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	
20	21	22	23	24	/20/	/21/	/22/	/23/	/24/	21	22	23	24	25	20*	21Q	22#	23*	24E	
27	28	29	30		(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	28	29	31	31		27E	28E	29E	30E		

<b>OCTOBER</b>					<b>JANUARY</b>					<b>APRIL</b>					<b>JULY</b>				
				1	3	4	5	6	7					1					1
4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	4	5	6	7Q	8#	4*	5	6	7	8
11*	12	13	14	15	17*	18	19	20	21	/11/	/12/	/13/	/14/	/15/	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	18	19	20	21HSPT	22	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	31					25	26	27	28	29	25	26	27	28	29

<b>AUGUST 2022</b>				
1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10Q	11*	12

<b>LEGEND</b>	
Q	End of Quarter
+	Teacher Institute Days
#	School Improvement Days
*	Holiday
▲	Day of non-attendance for students
( )	Schools closed-- no salary paid
//	Schools closed—salary paid except as provided by budgetary action
HSPT	High School Parent-Teacher Conference Day (Report card pickup)
E	Emergency day-school in session if student days fall below state requirement
◆	Each school is provided 3 professional development days
▲	School clerks begin working on Wednesday, August 25, 2021
<b>*HOLIDAYS</b>	
September 6	Labor Day
October 11	Indigenous People's Day
November 11	Veterans Day
November 25, 16	Thanksgiving Holiday
January 17	M. L. King Day
February 21	Presidents' Day
May 30	Memorial Day
June 20	Juneteenth National Independence Day
July 4	Independence Day

**Notes:**

- SCHOOL CALENDAR— School clerks begin on August 25, 2021. Teachers and Chicago Teacher's Union (CTU) – represented Paraprofessionals and School-Related Personnel (PSRPs) begin on August 30, 2021. Other school-based employees begin between August 30, 2021 and September 7, 2021. Students begin classes on Tuesday, September 7, 2021 and end on Wednesday, August 10, 2022. Both days are full days of school for students.
- QUARTERS— Each quarter ends on the following day:  
 Q1 ends November 4, 2021  
 Q2 ends February 3, 2022  
 Q3 ends April 7, 2022  
 Q4 ends June 21, 2022  
 Q5 ends August 10, 2022
- PROGRESS REPORT DISTRIBUTION DAYS— Schools will distribute progress reports on the following dates:  
 Q1 on October 8, 2021  
 Q2 on December 17, 2021  
 Q3 on March 11, 2022  
 Q4 on May 20, 2022
- PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCE DAYS— Parents are asked to pickup report cards and conference with teachers after the first and third quarters. Parent-Teacher conference days are non-attendance days for students. High schools are expected to run a Parent-Teacher Conference Day:  
 Q1 on Thursday, November 18, 2021  
 Q3 on Thursday, April 21, 2022
- REPORT CARD DISTRIBUTION DAYS— Please note that report cards for the second, fourth, and fifth quarters will be sent home:  
 Q2 on February 11, 2022, Q4 on June 21, 2022, and Q5 on August 10, 2022
- TEACHER INSTITUTE DAYS— Teacher institute days are non-attendance days for students. These days are approved by the State Superintendent of Instruction for teacher professional development. Teacher institute days are principal-directed for August 31 - September 2, 2021; September 3, 2021 is teacher-directed. August 31, 2021 may be used flexibly across the year.  
 Days include: August 31, 2021; September 1, 2021; September 2, 2021 and September 3, 2021.
- SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT DAYS— School Improvement Days are non-attendance days for students and are for teachers and staff to review student data, plan instruction, and engage in development aligned to school priorities. They are principal-directed, except April 8, 2022 and June 22, 2022, which are teacher-directed.  
 Days include: November 5, 2021; February 4, 2022; April 8, 2022, June 22, 2022.
- PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAYS— Each school is provided 3 Professional Development Days: August 30, 2021, June 23, 2022, and August 11, 2022. August 30, 2021 and June 23, 2022 can also be scheduled flexibly throughout the year. All Professional Development days are principal directed.
- VACATIONS— Schools are closed for the following breaks:  
 Winter vacation— Schools are closed from December 20, 2021 to December 31, 2021.  
 Spring vacation— Schools are closed from April 11, 2022 to April 15, 2022.
- GRADUATION DATES— High school graduation ceremonies cannot be held prior to June 11, 2022.

21-0728-PR1

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-0624-PR3**  
**AUTHORIZE THE THIRD AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR**  
**ARTS AND CULTURAL ENRICHMENT (OUT-OF-SCHOOL), ACADEMIC SUPPORT**  
**(IN-SCHOOL, OUT-OF-SCHOOL), AND STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS (IN-SCHOOL, OUT-**  
**OF-SCHOOL, RECESS) SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the third and final renewal agreements with various Vendors to provide Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-Of-School), Academic Support (In-School, Out-Of-School), and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-Of-School, Recess) Services to the Office of College and Career Success and the Office of Student Health and Wellness at an estimated aggregate annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated with each Vendor. No payment shall be made to any Vendor during the option period prior to execution of its written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind with respect to a Vendor in the event its written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

This July 2021 amendment is necessary to adjust pricing and increase the not-to-exceed amount from \$6,000,000 to \$14,983,002, and extend the term end date to December 31, 2021. A written amendment to the agreement is required. No payment exceeding the original not-to-exceed amount shall be made to any Vendor prior to execution of its written amendment. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a Vendor in the event its written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this amendment is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Gonzalez, Ms. Cristina / 773-553-2280

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project 14050 - Office of Student Health & Wellness  
 Manager: 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Declemente, Mrs. Tarrah K.  
 773-553-1886

Project 11371 - Student Support and Engagement  
 Manager: 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Monagan, Mrs. Megan Elizabeth  
 773-553-2910

PM Contact: 10870 - College and Career Success Office  
 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Deuser, Mr. Michael K.  
 773-535-2102

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 16-0323-PR2) in the amount of \$20,000,000 in the aggregate for all vendors are for a term commencing August 1, 2016 and ending July 31, 2018. The agreements were amended (authorized by Board Report 18-0321-PR3) to include three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each and to exercise the first option to renew the agreements for a term beginning August 1, 2018 and ending July 31, 2019, in the amount of \$8,000,000 in the aggregate for all vendors. The second renewal agreements (authorized by Board Report 19-0522-PR3) in the amount of \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for all vendors is for a one (1) year term commencing on August 1, 2019, and ending July 31, 2020. A third renewal agreement was authorized by Board Report 20-0624-PR3, in the amount of \$6,000,000, for a one (1) year term commencing on August 1, 2020, and ending on July 31, 2021. The original Agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing August 1, 2020 and ending July 31, 2021. The term of each agreement is further being extended for a period commencing August 1, 2021 and ending December 31, 2021 ("Extension Term").

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors will continue to provide to the Board high-quality Out-of-School Time (OST) Arts and Cultural Enrichment; ~~In-School~~ and OST Academic Support; In- or- Out-of-School Health and Wellness programming (includes Recess Facilitation) referred to herein as "Programs". Selected Programs provide critical services to schools by increasing schools' capacity to offer engaging OST Programs that extended learning beyond the school day. Student health and wellness Programs aim to remove health related barriers to learning. All Programs may include time before and after school, on weekends, or during summer and intersession; Student Health and Wellness Programs may take place during the school day as well. Programs may serve students from grades K-12.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will continue to provide the following deliverables for Arts and Cultural Enrichment, Academic Support, and Health and Wellness:

- Provide direct instruction to students that provides in-depth exposure to specific content area
- Participate in professional development and training as directed by the Board.

**OST Only:**

- Integrate a culminating project or event into programming to provide students with the opportunity to demonstrate their learning to school staff, families, and their peers
- Communicate regularly with families to provide feedback on student progress and to engage families in the content being taught through the programming
- Maintain an average program attendance rate of 80%

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendors' services will continue to result in increased numbers of students participating in meaningful, engaging programming that reflects the students' interests and enhances their readiness for college and career. As a result of participating in programming, students will demonstrate:

- Increased attendance in school;
- Increased engagement in school;
- Increased knowledge and skills in the content areas covered in the programming;
- Increased readiness for success in high school and college;
- Increased awareness of career options in focus content areas

In addition, CPS will gain increased efficiencies across multiple departments in Chicago Public Schools at both the central office and school levels through district level contracting. School leaders will be able to secure approved programs at pre-negotiated pricing and leverage the Board Report to purchase year-long programs without having to submit individual Chief Purchasing Officer Requests. OCCS, OSHW, Procurement, and schools all benefit from these efficiencies.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows:

Vendors shall be paid as specified in their respective agreement, total for the renewal term and the Extension Term not to exceed ~~\$6,000,000~~ \$14,983,002 in the aggregate for all vendors.

Estimated aggregate annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

~~\$5,500,000~~ \$2,841,501, FY21  
~~\$500,000~~ \$12,141,501, FY22

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document and amendment. Authorize Chief of Student Health and Wellness and the Chief of College and Career Services to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement and amendment.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Multiple Funds, Multiple School Units

~~\$5,500,000~~ \$2,841,501, FY21  
~~\$500,000~~ \$12,141,501, FY22

Not to exceed ~~\$6,000,000~~ \$14,983,002 in the aggregate for one (1) year and four (4) month term and the Extension Term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 1) | Vendor # 30111<br>AFTER SCHOOL MATTERS, INC.<br>66 EAST RANDOLPH ST.<br>CHICAGO, IL 60601<br>Elizabeth Diaz<br>312 239-5228 | 5) | Vendor # 30370<br>Beverly Arts Center of Chicago<br>2407 W. 111TH STREET<br>CHICAGO, IL 60655<br>Carly Bishop<br>773 445-3838          |
|    | Category 1, 2, 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit  |    | Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit   |
| 2) | Vendor # 13789<br>ALTERNATIVES INC.<br>4730 N. SHERIDAN ROAD<br>CHICAGO, IL 60640<br>Bessie Alcantara<br>773 506-7474       | 6) | Vendor # 39142<br>BRIGHTON PARK NEIGHBORHOOD<br>COUNCIL<br>4477 S. ARCHER AVE.<br>CHICAGO, IL 60632<br>Patrick Brosnan<br>773 523-7110 |
|    | Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit  |    | Category 1, 2, 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit   |
| 3) | Vendor # 47733<br>AMERICA SCORES CHICAGO<br>600 W. CERMAK RD #204<br>CHICAGO, IL 60616<br>Amy Mummery<br>312 666-0496       | 7) | Vendor # 64915<br>MINDFUL PRACTICES, LLC<br>204 S. RIDGELAND<br>OAK PARK, IL 60302<br>Erika Panichelli<br>708 997-2179                 |
|    | Category 1, 2, 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit  |    | Category 2,3 Ownership: Single-Member LLC  |
| 4) | Vendor # 90836<br>BETWEEN FRIENDS<br>P.O. BOX 608548<br>CHICAGO, IL 60660<br>Yesenia Maldonado<br>773 274-5232              | 8) | Vendor # 34824<br>CHANGING WORLDS<br>329 WEST 18 STREET, SUITE 506<br>CHICAGO, IL 60616<br>Alicia Vega<br>312 421-8040                 |
|    | Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit  |    | Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit   |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>9) Vendor # 20041<br/>CHICAGO CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER<br/>1240 S. DAMEN AVENUE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60608<br/>Julia Strehlow<br/>312 492-3700</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>   | <p>13) Vendor # 94892<br/>EDUMOTION, LLC DBA DANCING WITH CLASS<br/>5246 NORTH ELSTON AVE. 2ND FLR.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60630<br/>Margot Toppen<br/>312 371-7318</p> <p>Category 2, 3 Ownership: LLC - Margot McGraw Toppen -90%; Trevor Allen Toppen 10%</p> |
| <p>10) Vendor # 67054<br/>CHICAGO JAZZ PHILHARMONIC<br/>1111 NORTH WELLS STREET., STE 501<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60610<br/>Birdie Soti<br/>312 573-8932</p> <p>Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p> | <p>14) Vendor # 17188<br/>FOCUSED FITNESS, LLC<br/>2426 S. DISHMAN MICA RD<br/>SPOKANE VALLEY, WA 99206<br/>Ron Malm<br/>509 327-3181</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: For-Profit - Karen Cowan 47%, Ron Malm 47%</p>   |
| <p>11) Vendor # 85881<br/>CHICAGO RUN<br/>3611 NORTH KEDZIE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60618<br/>Danya Rosen<br/>773 463-1234</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>                               | <p>15) Vendor # 16062<br/>FREE LUNCH ACADEMY<br/>7637 S. COLFAX AVE.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60649<br/>Calvin King<br/>773 526-2312<br/>Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>  |
| <p>12) Vendor # 18448<br/>CLASSROOM, INC.<br/>245 FIFTH AVE., 20TH FLR.<br/>NEW YORK, NY 10016<br/>Christina Oliver<br/>212 545-8400</p> <p>Category 1 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>             | <p>16) Vendor # 68933<br/>GILLOURY INSTITUTE DBA SILK ROAD RISING<br/>6 EAST MONROE ST. APT 801<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603-2711<br/>Malik Gillani<br/>312 857-1234x202</p> <p>Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>   |

17) Vendor # 66033  
 GIRLS IN THE GAME, NFP  
 DOUGLAS PARK CULTURAL CENTER  
 CHICAGO, IL 60623  
 Elizabeth Tumiel  
 312 6334263

Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

18) Vendor # 96575  
 THE INTONATION MUSIC WORKSHOP  
 4434 S. LAKE PARK AVE. ROOM 110  
 CHICAGO, IL 60653  
 Mike Simons  
 312 469-0554

Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

19) Vendor # 30857  
 JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS OF  
 CHICAGO  
 30 SOUTH WELLS ST., STE 4000  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606  
 Joan Beadle  
 312 444-2879

Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

20) Vendor # 27229  
 THE JOFFREY BALLET  
 10 EAST RANOLPH STREET.  
 CHICAGO, IL 60601  
 Julianna Jarik  
 312 386-8931

Category 2,3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

21) Vendor # 97156  
 LMS INNOVATIONS, INC.  
 2734 WEST LELAND AVE.#3  
 CHICAGO, IL 60625  
 Marlon St. John  
 312 613-2345

Category 1, 2 Ownership: For Profit: Laura  
 St. John -51% Marlon St. John 49%

22) Vendor # 46701  
 METROPOLITAN FAMILY SERVICES  
 1 NORTH DEARBORN-STE 1000  
 CHICAGO, IL 60602  
 Theresa C. Nihil  
 312 986-4000

Category 1,3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

23) Vendor # 98501  
 PLAYWORKS EDUCATION ENERGIZED  
 770 N HALSTED, STE 206  
 CHICAGO, IL 60642  
 Colleen Harvey  
 312 324-0280

Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit

24) Vendor # 81000  
 PROJECT SYNCERE  
 9012 S. STONY ISLAND AVE.  
 CHICAGO, IL 60617  
 Jason Coleman  
 773 982-8261

Category 1 Ownership: Not-For-Profit



- |     |  |     |   |
|-----|--|-----|---|
| 25) | <p>Vendor # 49935<br/>                 RIGHT AT SCHOOL, LLC<br/>                 909 DAVIS STREET SUITE 500<br/>                 EVANSTON, IL 60201<br/>                 Bryan Netzly<br/>                 317 496-6855</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: LLC - Right At School Acquisition LLC 100%</p>                    | 29) | <p>Vendor # 50134<br/>                 URBAN INITIATIVES INC. NFP.<br/>                 650 WEST LAKE, #340<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60661<br/>                 Julie Chelovich Perconte<br/>                 312 715-1763</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>  |
| 26) | <p>Vendor # 94829<br/>                 SMARTY PANTS YOGA, INC. DBA MISSION PROPELLE<br/>                 4124 GROVE STREET<br/>                 SKOKIE, IL 60076<br/>                 Anne Warshaw<br/>                 954 649-8817</p> <p>Category 1, 2 Ownership: For Profit: Annie Warshaw 51%, Jill Carey 49%</p> | 30) | <p>Vendor # 30499<br/>                 Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago<br/>                 1030 W. VAN BUREN ST<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60607<br/>                 Julie Burke<br/>                 312 440-2403</p> <p>Category 1, 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p> |
| 27) | <p>Vendor # 99256<br/>                 SPARK PROGRAM, INC.<br/>                 67 E MADISON ST SUITE 2101<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60603<br/>                 Ashley Leonard<br/>                 312 470-4300</p> <p>Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>  | 31) | <p>Vendor # 11060<br/>                 YOUTH GUIDANCE<br/>                 1 NORTH LASALLE ST., #900<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60602<br/>                 Ashley Brooks<br/>                 312 253-4900</p> <p>Category 1,3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>  |
| 28) | <p>Vendor # 67930<br/>                 TRUE STAR FOUNDATION, INC.<br/>                 1130 S WABASH # 302<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60605<br/>                 JeQuana N. Thompson<br/>                 312 588-0100</p> <p>Category 2 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>   | 32) | <p>Vendor # 14841<br/>                 YWCA METROPOLITAN CHICAGO<br/>                 1 NORTH LASALLE STREET<br/>                 CHICAGO, IL 60602<br/>                 Nabilah Talib<br/>                 312 372-6600</p> <p>Category 3 Ownership: Not-For-Profit</p>  |

21-0728-PR2

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ELECTRICAL JOINT APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING TRUST FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Electrical Joint Apprenticeship and Training Trust to provide educational services to the Office of College and Career Success at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on July 6, 2021 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on July 6, 2021 found here: [cps.edu/procurement](http://cps.edu/procurement). The item will remain on the Procurement website until July 28, 2021. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for single source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter". A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Gonzalez, Cristina / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 17910  
ELECTRICAL JOINT APPRENTICESHIP  
AND TRAINING TRUST  
6201 WEST 115TH STREET  
ALSIP, IL 60803

Gene Kent  
708 389-1340

Ownership: Not-For-Profit Corporation

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 13725 - Early College and Career  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Patterson, Rhonda Lynette  
  
773-553-2108

PM Contact:  
  
10870 - College and Career Success Office  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Deuser, Michael K.  
  
773-553-3903

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 22, 2021 and shall end July 31, 2022. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will provide educational services that include teaching services (one instructor) at Chicago Builds at Dunbar High School and related curriculum and support materials for the CTE electricity program. Vendor will provide summer enrichment and work-based learning opportunities to interested students, mentor and train additional electricity instructors in the Chicago Builds program, and provide placements to qualified Chicago Builds students into the IBEW Trainee Program.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will provide educational services that include teaching services (one instructor), related curriculum and support materials. The contracted electricity teacher must be eligible to receive and have in place their ISBE educator licensure to teach the electricity courses prior to teaching. The teacher must also successfully pass all background and TB tests, and drug screenings for CPS. The teacher will be responsible for the day to day classroom instruction, classroom management, student assessment, grades, attendance, and all other matters related to high school students as outlined in the CTU contract. The teacher of the electricity program will be required to work all days as outlined in the current CTU contract. Curriculum support and professional development will inform all CTE electricity programs in CPS. Students who qualify will be able to participate in work-based learning opportunities including guest speakers, site visits, job shadows and other career development experiences as well as summer enrichment programs. Vendor will also mentor and train additional CTE Electricity Instructor(s) for the Chicago Builds program.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in increased certifications as well as higher graduation, college enrollment and persistence rates, and expanded career opportunities, especially through admittance into the IBEW apprenticeship program for students enrolled in the CTE Chicago Builds electricity program.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows:  
Estimated annual costs for the one year term are set forth below:  
\$160,000, FY22

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Not-for-Profit organization.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 369, Early College and Career Education Citywide, Unit 13727  
\$160,000, FY22  
Not to exceed \$160,000 for the one (1) year term.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR3

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0522-PR4**  
**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH CITY YEAR, INC. FOR IN-SCHOOL AND OUT-OF-SCHOOL**  
**MENTORING AND TUTORING SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with City Year, Inc. to provide in-school and out-of-school mentoring and tutoring services to multiple elementary and high schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on April 10, 2019 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Upon approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on April 4, 2019, found here: [www.cps.edu/procurement](http://www.cps.edu/procurement). The item will remain on the Procurement website until the May 22, 2019 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for sole source procurements and the Board's Single/Sole Source Committee Charter. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This July 2021 amendment is necessary to increase the maximum spend from \$9,381,000 to \$9,577,000 and to update the listing of schools receiving services. A written amendment to the agreement is required. The authority granted hereunder shall rescind in the event a written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Amended Board Report. Information pertinent to this amendment is stated below. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on July 6, 2021 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on July 6, 2021 found here: [cps.edu/procurement](http://cps.edu/procurement). The item will remain on the Procurement website until July 28, 2021. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for single source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter."

Contract Administrator : Gonzalez, Cristina / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 31218  
 CITY YEAR, INC.  
 287 COLUMBUS AVE  
 BOSTON, MA 02116  
 Brian Metcalf  
 312 285-3587

Ownership: Non Profit

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project 11371 - Student Support and Engagement  
 Manager: 42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Siderius, Sarah L.  
773-553-1000

PM Contact: 10870 - College and Career Success Office  
 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Deuser, Mr. Michael K.  
 773-535-5100

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2019 and shall end July 31, 2022. This agreement shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of two (2) years.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will provide in-school and out-of-school programming at high needs elementary and high schools within Chicago Public Schools (CPS). City Year will continue to work to provide a transformative environment for CPS youth through comprehensive and differentiated academic, social and emotional and whole-school programs. City Year will continue to create settings for provide positive peer relationships and attitudes; provide consistent and caring adult role models; develop academic efficacy, behavioral improvement and increased attendance; increase the graduation pipeline; and support connections between schools and families.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will deploy teams of 6-10+ Corps members to each partner school to facilitate in-school and out-of-school programming. City Year will continue to serve students through whole-school (Tier 1) and small group/individual (Tier 2) programming, focusing on students identified as being at-risk based on attendance, behavior and academic performance data. All Corps members working in CPS schools will continue to receive weekly training by City Year to improve their services to CPS youth.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in increased on-track rates, attendance rates, overall GPA, reading and math grades and NWEA growth in both reading and math. Vendor's services will result in the decreased presence of a D or F and decreased numbers of misconducts and in-school and out-of-school suspensions. These key performance indicators will continue to be monitored and analyzed to track effectiveness.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$3,127,000, FY20

\$3,127,000, FY21

~~\$3,127,000~~ \$3,323,000, FY22

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement and amendment. Authorize the Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement and amendment.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Not-for-Profit organization.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Various Funds

Office of Student Support and Engagement

Various Units

\$3,127,000, FY20

\$3,127,000, FY21

~~\$3,127,000~~ \$3,323,000, FY22

Not to exceed ~~\$9,381,000~~ \$9,577,000 for the three (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR4

**AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH ATI HOLDINGS, LLC FOR ATHLETIC TRAINING SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the second and final renewal agreement with ATI Holdings, LLC to provide Athletic Training Services to the District at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this Report. A written option document for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written option document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written option document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Forero, Bryan / 773-553-2280

CPOR Number : 20-0830-CPOR-7600

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 18669  
ATI HOLDINGS, LLC  
790 REMINGTON BLVD  
BOLINGBROOK, IL 60440  
Marcus Ohnemus  
630 296-2222

Ownership: Greg Steil - 100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 13737 - Sports Administration and Facilities Management - City  
Wide  
2651 W. Washington Blvd  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Blakely, Luke  
773-534-0700

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 19-0925-PR3) in the amount of \$175,000 is for a term commencing December 1, 2019 and ending August 31, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The agreement was extended for a term commencing August 31, 2020 and ending September 30, 2020. The agreement was renewed for a term commencing October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing October 1, 2021 and ending September 30, 2022.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no options remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Identify reputable athletic training services for FY22 for the coverage of all seasonal athletic programming at the high school level. Minimum requirements include previous experience with public education sector and knowledgeable staff with experience within the field. The intent is to obtain consistent athletic training services for any CPS high school that chooses to receive these services and that those same services be provided to teams competing in playoffs or other tournaments as arranged and agreed upon by the Office of Sports Administration.

A platform called Players Health, will allow the Vendor to better manage intake and injury documentation in a secure environment, as well as improve communications and reporting on injuries and care. The platform has reporting capabilities that will allow the Vendor to create injury tracking and other reports that Vendor believes can enhance its Services to the Schools, as well as provide access to bench-marking data to better evaluate and improve the effectiveness of the Services.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide athletic training services to the District and will provide the Players Health platform.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in consistent athletic training services for any high school that chooses to receive Athletic Training Services and that those same services be provided to teams competing in playoffs or other tournaments as arranged and agreed upon by the Office of Sports Administration. Student athlete's health will be better tracked and maintained with the newly introduced Players Health application platform.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows: On a per season basis.

Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

\$250,000, FY22

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Executive Director of Sports Administration to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30 % MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Funds: Various

Unit 13737

Sports Administration and Facilities Management

Not to Exceed:

\$250,000 FY22

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR5**

**AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-1120-PR2  
AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR  
VIRTUAL LEARNING ONLINE COURSES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the second and final renewal agreement with various vendors to provide virtual learning online courses to schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendors during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

This July 2021 amendment is necessary to increase the maximum compensation amount from \$1,400,000 to \$8,696,834, and to extend the term end date from December 31, 2021 to June 30, 2022. A written amendment to the agreement is required. No payment shall be made to Vendors exceeding the original maximum compensation amount prior to execution of the written amendment. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this amendment is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Demetra / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 98804  
APEX LEARNING INC.  
1215 FOURTH AVENUE, STE 1500  
SEATTLE, WA 98161  
Michelle Butler  
206 381-5600  
  
Ownership: Andrew Kaplan- 50%; Peter  
Campbell - 50%
  
- 2) Vendor # 10126  
EDMENTUM HOLDINGS, INC.  
5600 W. 83RD STREET., STE 300 8200  
TOWER  
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437  
Michael Ensign  
800 447-5286  
  
Ownership: Edmentum Holdings, Inc -100%
  
- 3) Vendor # 16326  
EDGENUITY INC.  
8860 EAST CHAPARRAL ROAD, STE 100  
SCOTTDALE, AZ 85250  
Greg Bishop  
480 423-0118 X1122  
  
Ownership: Weld North Education, LLC -  
100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project 10825 - Department of Personalized Learning  
Manager: 2651 W. Washington Blvd  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Cox-Jones, Miss Danielle Dana  
773-553-3482

PM Contact: 10810 - Teaching and Learning Office  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Chavarria, Ms. Sherly  
773-553-1216

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 15-1216-PR1) in the amount of \$3,000,000 is for a term commencing January 1, 2016 and ending December 31, 2017, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for two (2) year terms. The first renewal agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-1025-PR3) in the amount of \$2,500,000 is for a two (2) year term commencing on January 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019. A second renewal agreement was authorized by Board Report 19-1120-PR2 in the amount of \$1,400,000 for a two (2) year term commencing on January 1, 2020, and ending on December 31, 2021. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for (2) years commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2021. The term of each Agreement is further being extended through June 30, 2022 ("Extension Term").

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.



**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors will continue to provide online courses as part of a key strategy to ensure that students can have anytime access to CPS high school graduation courses and requirements. Enrollment will be based on school and student needs. CPS students will use online courses to fulfill core course requirements, elective course requirements, Advanced Placement courses, credit recovery courses and Advanced Placement Exam Review. Online courses will be offered to students in grades 7-12 for any or all of the following reasons; to make up a course that they have failed; to complete a course requirement for a course that is not offered at their current or former school; to complete a course that conflicts with their schedule; to attain credit for graduation requirements; to have access to advanced level courses; and to provide short-term educational content and skills instruction during periods of transition, illness or other temporary school enrollment scenarios. The CPS Virtual Learning Program currently works in conjunction with several CPS departments to offer the best use of online learning to provide a valuable option to meet student need.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide:

- High quality and engaging online coursework that is aligned with Illinois State Learning Standards (<http://www.isbe.net/ils/default.htm>) and Common Core State Standards ([http://www.isbe.net/common\\_core/default.htm](http://www.isbe.net/common_core/default.htm))
- Appropriate staff and communication in a timely manner
- Training, monitoring, data reporting and course implementation support
- Performance and account management and measurable measurable performance objectives as outlined in their scopes of service

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in and be measured based on the Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for the Virtual Learning Program which include, but are not limited to:

- Percentage of students who complete courses
- Percentage of students who recover or attain course credit with online courses
- Number of students who meet graduation requirements and graduated upon completion of online courses with the Virtual Learning Program
- Number of students who are back on track to graduate upon completion of program/courses with the Virtual Learning Program

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in their renewal agreement; estimated costs for the option period and the Extension Term are set forth below:

\$350,000 \$366,165 FY20  
 \$700,000 \$630,669 FY21  
 \$350,000 \$7,700,000 FY22

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document and amendment. Authorize the Chief Officer of Teaching and Learning, or designee to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement and amendment.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), this pool of vendors is exempt from MWBE review as this agreement is for Proprietary Software.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Various Funds  
 Various Units

\$350,000 \$366,165 FY20  
 \$700,000 \$630,669 FY21  
 \$350,000 \$7,700,000 FY22

Not to exceed \$1,400,000 \$8,696,834 for the two (2) year term and the Extension Term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR6**

**AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS TO PROVIDE  
ONLINE DATA RESOURCE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the first renewal agreements with Various Vendors to provide online database resource subscription services to the Department of Curriculum, Instructional and Digital Learning at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to a Vendor during the option period prior to execution of its respective option document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a Vendor in the event its written option document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-0709-Cpor-7570

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Demetra / 773-553-2929

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 63346  
CENGAGE LEARNING INC.  
10650 TOEBBEN DR  
INDEPENDENCE, KY 41051  
Beverly M. Jones  
800 354-9706  
Ownership: Cengage Learning Holdco, Inc. -  
100%
  
- 2) Vendor # 12542  
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA INC.  
325 LASALLE STREET STE 200  
CHICAGO, IL 60654  
Lillian G. Terry  
312 347-7205  
Ownership: Encyclopedia Britannica Holding  
SA - 100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

**Contact:**

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Chavarria, Sherly  
773-553-1216

**PM Contact:**

10814 - Pre-K - 12 Curriculum  
42 W. Madison  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Thorstenson, Kara Leann

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 20-0722-PR5) in the amount of \$174,054 were for a term commencing September 1, 2020 and ending August 31, 2021, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreement were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing September 1, 2021 and ending August 31, 2022.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors will continue to provide and ensure all students and teachers have 24 hours a day and 7 days a week access to the subscription sites. Vendors will continue to assign representatives who will field both phone calls and email requests from CPS for technical assistance.

Encyclopedia Britannica will continue to provide the following service: Unlimited on-site and remote access to Britannica Online School Edition and Britannica Spanish.

Cengage Learning will continue to provide the following service: Unlimited on-site and remote access to Gale in Context: World History, Gale in Context: U.S. History, Gale in Context: High School, Gale in Context: Middle School and Gale in Context: Elementary.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will continue to provide 24 hour and 7 days a week access to their respective database content as described above and will provide monthly usage reports detailing the site usage district-wide.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendors' services will result in access to noted databases to improve student achievement by providing access to a rich collection of text, video and audio content. Formats include full text magazines, newspapers, podcasts, and reference books that are relevant to current events, the arts, science, popular culture, health, people, government, history, sports and more. The databases successfully support the Chicago Public Schools curriculum, support effective teaching using technology, and help students develop the information retrieval and processing skills that are required for students to be college and career ready.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as set forth in their respective Agreement. Total compensation payable to all vendors during this option period shall not exceed the aggregate sum stated below:

FY22 \$174,055

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for Proprietary Software.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 115 and Fund 324 Teaching and Learning, Unit 10810

FY21 \$174,055

Not to exceed \$174,055 for the one (1) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR7

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH COUGHLAN COMPANIES, LLC DBA CAPSTONE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD SUBSCRIPTION DATABASE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Coughlan Companies, LLC DBA Capstone to provide early childhood subscription database products and services to Department of Curriculum, Instruction and Digital Learning at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350017

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Demetra / 773-553-2929

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 19546  
COUGHLAN COMPANIES, LLC DBA  
CAPSTONE  
1710 ROE CREST DRIVE  
NORTH MANKATO, MN 56003

Connie Ruyter  
800 747-4992

Ownership: Robert J. Coughlan - 68.72%,  
Katherine M. Coughlan - 10.42%, Maerin A.  
Coughlan - 10.42%, Thomas M. Coughlan -  
10.42%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Contact:

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Chavarria, Sherly  
  
773-553-1216

Project

Manager: 10814 - Pre-K - 12 Curriculum  
  
42 W. Madison  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Thorstenson, Kara Leann

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2021 and shall end July 31, 2024. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) years each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall provide each of the Board's authorized users access via CPS credentials, as well as create a custom single-user sign-on, for 24/7 subscription access and maintenance services for the following online subscription products serving students in grades PK-3: (1) PebbleGo Animals, (2) Animales de PebbleGo, (3) PebbleGo Biographies, (4) Biográficos de PebbleGo, (5) PebbleGo Health, (6) PebbleGo Salud, (7) PebbleGo Science, (8) Ciencia de PebbleGo, (9) PebbleGo Social Studies, (10) Estudios Sociales de PebbleGo

Vendor shall provide a suite of online databases, which contain articles written for early readers and pre-readers; video and audio files; and other learning materials including printables and will also include audio read-aloud features that may benefit English Learners and diverse learners. The services shall be made accessible 24/7 from home and school for every authorized CPS user using CPS credentials as well as by a single user sign-on.

The subscription products will permit the user to perform basic searches; provide article citations; and support the email and sharing of articles via Learning Management System for the user to access outside of the Authorized Site. The Vendor will provide the ability for CPS to use discreet articles in CPS curriculum content, tests, and other password-protected applications. The Vendor will ensure that all subscription products and sites meet the standards for IMS Global Interoperability including the ability to integrate with the district's Learning Management System (LOR) and its Skyline Digital Curriculum System. The Vendor will work with CPS to provide custom development toward interoperability with CPS' systems.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor shall provide access to the following Authorized Sites: (1) PebbleGo Animals, (2) Animales de PebbleGo, (3) PebbleGo Biographies, (4) Biográficos de PebbleGo, (5) PebbleGo Health, (6) PebbleGo Salud, (7) PebbleGo Science, (8) Ciencia de PebbleGo, (9) PebbleGo Social Studies, (10) Estudios Sociales de PebbleGoBeginning August 1, 2021.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in increased student ability to conduct research using vetted digital resources; increased teacher and student ability to search for content to support or supplement curricular materials, and the ability for students and teachers to access multimedia features including images, video and audio content to support research and learning.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows:  
 Estimated annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:  
 \$344,450, FY 22  
 \$344,450, FY 23  
 \$344,450, FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 115  
 Department of Curriculum, Instructional and Digital Learning, Unit 10814  
 \$344,450, FY22  
 \$344,450, FY23  
 \$344,450, FY24  
 Not to exceed \$1,033,350 for the three (3) year term.  
 Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR8

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC FOR THE PURCHASE OF  
SCIENCE LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with School Specialty, LLC for the purchase of science laboratory supplies, equipment, and furniture at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this Report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to a Request for Proposal #19-02 issued by Region 4 Education Center (ESC) as the lead public agency on behalf of OMNIA Partners. Subsequently, ESC and School Specialty, LLC as entered into a Master Agreement (Contract No. R190202). Pursuant to Board Rule 7-4, the Board is authorized to purchase biddable items through the Illinois School Purchasing Network or a governmental purchasing cooperative contract. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Hinton-Knowles, Demetra / 773-553-2929

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 26218  
 SCHOOL SPECIALTY, LLC  
 W6316 DESIGN DRIVE  
 GREENVILLE, WI 54942-0000  
 Amy Fuss  
 888 388-3224  
 Ownership: TWC Direct Lending LLC 26.9%;  
 TWC Direct Lending Strategic Ventures LLC  
 17%; West Virginia Direct Lending LLC 2.6%;  
 TCW Brazos Fund 5.8%; TCW Skyline  
 Lending LP 2.5%; Cerberus AUS Levered  
 Holding LP 0.3%; Cerberus AUS Levered  
 Holding III LLC 0.5%; Cerbus Offshore  
 Levered Holding III Holding 11LP 6.9%;  
 Cerberus Redwood Levered Loan  
 Opportunities Fund A, L.P. 0.6%; Cerberus  
 ICQ Offshore Loan Opportunities Master  
 Fund, L.P. 0.9%; Cerberus SWC Levered  
 Holding II LP 1.8%; Cerberus Redwood  
 Levered Loan Opportunities Fund B, L.P.  
 0.9%; LCP SSI, LLC 33.3%.

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
 Manager: 10871 - Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM)  
 programs  
 42 W Madison  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Easterly, Kelli A.

PM Contact:  
 10810 - Teaching and Learning Office  
 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Chavarria, Sherly  
 773-553-1216

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2021 and shall end July 31, 2022. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendor will provide the following goods: Science Laboratory Equipment, Supplies, and Furniture.

**OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in schools receiving optimal pricing for quality science laboratory supplies, equipment, and furniture.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are as follows: FY22 \$3,000,000

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief of Teaching and Learning to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

All Units, All Funds. FY22 \$3,000,000

Not to Exceed \$3,000,000

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR9**

**AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION OF AND THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF RECORD SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the pre-qualification status of and the first and second renewal agreements with Various Vendors to provide Architect/Engineer of Record Services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising these options are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to a Vendor during the option period prior to execution of its written option document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a Vendor in the event such Vendor's written option document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 18-350031

Contract Administrator : Ostafinski, Jennifer A / 773-553-2280

**USER INFORMATION :**

Contact:  
11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Hansen, Ivan  
773-553-2960

Project  
Manager: 12150 - Capital/Operations - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Smith, Eben  
  
773-553-2900

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report 18-0926-PR11 in the amount of \$75,000,000 were for a term commencing September 27, 2018 and ending August 31, 2021, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of each agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing September 1, 2021 and ending August 31, 2023.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

The Architects/Engineers shall continue to provide the basic services set forth herein to the standards required in the Master Agreement for each assigned project, and any other architectural/engineering services which are normally or customarily furnished and reasonably necessary for each project, including but not limited to the following:

Pre-Design Phase, Schematic Design, Design Development, Construction Documents, Bidding, Construction Administration, Architectural Program, Study Documents, Zoning Review, Cost Estimate, etc. as identified in the Master Agreement. The category of services for which each Contractor is pre-qualified is identified in the attached list.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors shall continue to provide deliverables including, but not limited to the following:

Architectural Services (including Accessibility Services), Landscape Architectural Services, Civil Engineering Services, Structural Engineering Services, Mechanical Engineering Services, Electrical Engineering Services, Plumbing Engineering Services, Fire Protection Engineering Services, as identified in the Master Agreement.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will continue to result in design and construction projects as needed to support the Capital Improvement Program.

**USE OF POOL:** The Department of Facilities is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: Architects/Engineers of record are assigned work based upon their experience with the requirements of the projects to be assigned.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid as follows: Percentage of construction costs as shown in the fee matrix as identified in the Master Agreement fee schedule. All expenditures made to the pre-qualified Vendors hereunder shall be reported to the Board on a quarterly basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-10.

\$20,800,000 - FY22

\$25,000,000 - FY23

\$4,200,000 - FY24

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Executive Director of Capital Planning and Construction to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 15% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 107 vendors with 47 MBE's, and 22 WBE's. The user group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.



**FINANCIAL:**

Fund: Various Capital Funds  
Unit: 12150 - Capital Operations/Citywide

\$20,800,000 FY22  
\$25,000,000 FY23  
\$4,200,000 FY24

Not to exceed \$50,000,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

- 1) Vendor # 98132  
A. Epstein and Sons International, Inc.  
600 WEST FULTON STREET  
CHICAGO, IL 60661  
  
Noel Abbott  
312 429-8048  
  
Ownership: North Start Trust Company (As Trustees of the A. Epstein and Sons International, Inc) Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil
- 2) Vendor # 20364  
A1A DESIGN GROUP CORPORATION  
59 W. 15TH ST, UNIT A  
CHICAGO, IL 60605  
  
APHRODITE ANGELACOS  
312 808-0315  
  
OWNERSHIP: Aphrodite Angelakos=100% Discipline: Structural
- 3) Vendor # 19950  
AAA ENGINEERING, LTD  
4323 W. IRVING PARK ROAD  
CHICAGO, IL 60641  
  
RACHAEL BORENSTEIN  
773 657-3300  
  
OWNERSHIP: RACHEL BORENSTEIN-100% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection
- 4) Vendor # 13480  
ACCURATE GROUP, INC.  
101 SCHELTER RD., STE B200  
LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069  
  
JAY HOMEDI  
847 613-1100  
  
OWNERSHIP: JAY HOMEDI = 49%  
SYED HUSSAINI=51% Discipline: Structural; Civil
- 5) Vendor # 19951  
ALPHA COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS, INC.  
300 KNIGHTSBRIDGE PARKWAY #117  
LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069  
  
Rogeh Alnajjar  
224 353-9000  
  
Ownership: Rogeh Alnajjar=100%  
Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing
- 6) Vendor # 39081  
ALTUSWORKS, INC.  
4224 N. MILWAUKEE AVE  
CHICAGO, IL 60641  
  
ELLEN F. STONER  
773 545-1870  
  
OWNERSHIP: ELLEN F. STONER = 100%  
Discipline: Architectural

- |    |   |     |   |
|----|---|-----|---|
| 7) | <p>Vendor # 25791</p> <p>ARCHITRAVE, LTD.<br/>1128 WEST CHICAGO AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60642</p> <p>RUBEN GIL</p> <p>312 642-2600</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: Ruben Gil = 100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p>  | 10) | <p>Vendor # 21846</p> <p>BAUER LATOZA STUDIO LTD.<br/>332 S. Michigan Ave #702<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>ANDREA TERRY</p> <p>312 567-1000</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: EDWARD TORREZ = 51%<br/>ANDREA TERRY = 34%      TIM VACHA =<br/>10%      BARBARA HASHIMOTO = 5%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p> |
| 8) | <p>Vendor # 69635</p> <p>B&amp;A ENGINEERS, LTD DBA CCJM<br/>ENGINEERS, LTD.<br/>303 E. Wacker Drive<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>Paul Ghassan</p> <p>312 669-0609</p> <p>Ownership: E. Dickson=51%, R.<br/>Whitehurst=44%      Discipline: Mechanical,<br/>Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>   | 11) | <p>Vendor # 19946</p> <p>BECKLEY ENGINEERING LLC<br/>343 DANIELLE ROAD<br/>MATTESON, IL 60443</p> <p>OLABODE M, BECKLEY</p> <p>708 250-8977</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: OLABODE BECKLEY=100%<br/>Discipline: Structural; Civil</p>  |
| 9) | <p>Vendor # 19945</p> <p>BAILEY EDWARD DESIGN, INC.<br/>35 EAST WACKER DRIVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>ELLEN DICKSON</p> <p>312 440-2300</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: ELLEN DICKSON = 51%<br/>ROBIN WHITEHURST = 44%      OMAR<br/>BAILEY = 3%      Ken Locke = 2%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p> | 12) | <p>Vendor # 94641</p> <p>BKL ARCHITECTURE, LLC<br/>225 NORTH COLUMBUS DR. STE 100<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>LYNNE SORKIN</p> <p>312 469-8138</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: THOMAS KERWIN=50%<br/>JAMES LOEWENBERG = 25%      JOEL<br/>CARLINS = 25%      Discipline:<br/>Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;<br/>Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape<br/>Architect</p>                |

- 13) Vendor # 66018  
BLDD ARCHITECTS INC  
850 W. Jackson Blvd #625  
Chicago, IL 60607  
  
GEORGE GAUTHIER  
844 784-4440  
  
OWNERSHIP: S. OLIVER = 17.86% S.  
JOHNSON = 17.86% B. MAXEY = 10.71%  
S. LIKINS = 10.71% J. WHITLOCK =  
10.71% T. CYRULIK = 10.71% M.  
RITZ = 10.71% R. CARSON DURHAM =  
10.71% Discipline: Architectural;  
Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire  
Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape  
Architect
- 14) Vendor # 19947  
BOEMAN DESIGN, LLC  
2607 W LELAND AVE  
CHICAGO, IL 60625  
  
SUSAN BOEMAN  
773 942-6437  
  
OWNERSHIP: SUSAN BOEMAN=51%  
THOMAS BOEMAM = 49% Discipline:  
Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;  
Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape  
Architect
- 15) Vendor # 20236  
BROOK ARCHITECTURE, INC.  
2325 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., STE 300  
CHICAGO, IL 60616  
  
Ramona Westbrook  
312 528-0890  
  
Ownership: Ramona Westbrook=100%  
Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,  
Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;  
Landscape Architect
- 16) Vendor # 19984  
C/Z ARCHITECTURE LLC  
attn Michael Zanco  
Algonquin, IL 60602  
  
MICHAEL ZANCO  
312 690-3085  
  
Ownership: M. Zanco=50%, J. Cafferty=50%  
Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,  
Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;  
Landscape Architect
- 17) Vendor # 19948  
CANOPY / ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, LLC  
180 W. WASHINGTON ST. STE. 200  
CHICAGO, IL 60602  
  
JAIME TORRES  
312 763-8005  
  
Ownership: Jaime Torres=100%  
Discipline: Architectural

- |     |   |     |  |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 18) | <p>Vendor # 63283</p> <p>CIVIL &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC<br/>333 BALDWIN ROAD<br/>PITTSBURGH, PA 15205</p> <p>Harry Soose</p> <p>412 249-3122</p> <p>Ownership: Employee Owned-451 individuals<br/>Discipline: Civil; Landscape Architect</p>  | 21) | <p>Vendor # 96547</p> <p>Cannon Design, Inc. dba Cannon Design<br/>225 N. MICHIGAN AVE., STE 2100<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>Thomas Clune</p> <p>312 960-8253</p> <p>Ownership: Over 100 Shareholders<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |
| 19) | <p>Vendor # 25799</p> <p>CORDOGAN CLARK &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC.<br/>716 N. WELLS ST., STE. 200<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>JOHN CLARK</p> <p>312 943-7300</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: JOHN CLARK = 50% JOHN CORDOGAN=50% Discipline:<br/>Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | 22) | <p>Vendor # 14522</p> <p>DAVID MASON &amp; ASSOCIATES OF ILLINOIS, LTD.<br/>464 NORTH MILWAUKEE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>THOMAS P. KRACUN</p> <p>312 884-5100</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: DAVID W. MASON=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Structural; Civil</p>   |
| 20) | <p>Vendor # 19982</p> <p>CSA PARTNERS LTD.<br/>897 SPRUCE STREET<br/>WINNETKA, IL 60093</p> <p>CYRUS SUBAWALLA</p> <p>312 578-0550</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: CYRUS SUBAWALLA=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil</p>   | 23) | <p>Vendor # 95510</p> <p>DBH &amp; ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC.<br/>164 DIVISION ST.<br/>ELGIN, IL 60120</p> <p>Demeke Berhanu-Haile</p> <p>847 269-9368</p> <p>Ownership: Demeke Berhanu-Haile=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil</p>                           |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>24) Vendor # 20747</p> <p>DBH-20/10 JOINT VENTURE LTD<br/>164 DIVISION ST. STE 201<br/>ELGIN, IL 60120</p> <p>Jeffrey C. Chamberlin</p> <p>847 269-9368</p> <p>Ownership: Jeffrey C. Chamberlin=75%, James Barrett=25% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil</p>       | <p>27) Vendor # 20834</p> <p>DESIGNBRIDGE, LTD.<br/>1415 WEST GRAND AVENUE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60642</p> <p>Gabriel Ignacio</p> <p>312 421-5885</p> <p>Ownership: Gabriel Ignacio=30%, Maria Dziekiewicz=70% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |
| <p>25) Vendor # 19956</p> <p>DELTA ENGINEERING GROUP, LLC<br/>111 W JACKSON BLVD.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>Syed Shuja</p> <p>312 291-6564</p> <p>Ownership: Syed Shuja Kazii=65%, Syed M. Kazi=35% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;</p>  | <p>28) Vendor # 25758</p> <p>DOYLE &amp; ASSOCIATES--ARCHITECTS &amp; INTERIOR DESIGNERS<br/>711 SOUTH DEARBORN, STE 403<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60605</p> <p>DEBORAH DOYLE</p> <p>312 922-5520</p> <p>Ownership: Deborah Doyle=100% Discipline: Architectural</p>  |
| <p>26) Vendor # 17356</p> <p>DESIGN BUILD REALTY GROUP, LLC DBA COYNE ARCHITECTS<br/>2417 W. HOMER ST.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60647</p> <p>PATRICK COYNE</p> <p>773 772-1780</p> <p>OWNERSHIP: Patrick Coyne=100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | <p>29) Vendor # 19959</p> <p>DYNAMIX ENGINEERING, LTD<br/>855 GRANDVIEW AVE<br/>COLUMBUS, OH 43215</p> <p>Eugene Griffin</p> <p>614 443-1178</p> <p>Ownership: E. Griffin=51%, G. Montgomery=24.5%, T. Mace=24.5% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>   |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>30) Vendor # 24244</p> <p>ELIZABETH C. PURDY DBA E.C. PURDY &amp; ASSOCIATES<br/>53 W. JACKSON, SUITE 1631<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>Elizabeth C. Purdy</p> <p>312 408-1631</p> <p>Ownership: Elizabeth Purdy=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>                             | <p>33) Vendor # 12361</p> <p>ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN INTERNATIONAL, INC.<br/>33 WEST MONROE, STE 1825<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603-53264</p> <p>Graig Neville</p> <p>312 345-1400</p> <p>Ownership: Leslie Sawyer=92.78%, Betty Sawyer Estate=2.71%, Joaeph Gillespie=4.51%<br/>Discipline: Civil</p>                                      |
| <p>31) Vendor # 19969</p> <p>ENGAGE CIVIL INCORPORATED<br/>1 NORTH STATE STREET<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60602</p> <p>Kelsey A. Taylor</p> <p>872 216-9819</p> <p>Ownership: Kelsey Taylor=100%<br/>Discipline: Civil</p>   | <p>34) Vendor # 19967</p> <p>EVA DESIGN AND ENGINEERING, LLC.<br/>420 W. HURON STREET<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>Arvin Villanueva</p> <p>312 2911846</p> <p>Ownership: Arvin Villanueva=100%<br/>Discipline: Civil</p>   |
| <p>32) Vendor # 19973</p> <p>ENGINEERING RESOURCE ASSOCIATES, INC.<br/>3S701 WEST AVENUE<br/>WARRENVILLE, IL 60555</p> <p>John Mayer</p> <p>630 393-3060</p> <p>Ownership: Jon Green=31%, John Mayer = 30%, Jacob Wolf=19%, Marty Michaliski=18%<br/>Discipline: Structural; Civil</p> | <p>35) Vendor # 20201</p> <p>FGM ARCHITECTS INC<br/>300 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE SUITE 1100<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>James G. Woods</p> <p>630 574-8300</p> <p>Ownership: Employee Owned Company=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |

- |     |  |     |  |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 36) | <p>Vendor # 96165</p> <p>FORMA ARCHITECTURE LTD.<br/>814 N. EAST AVE.<br/>OAK PARK, IL 60302</p> <p>Luis A. Bolivar<br/>630 290-7089</p> <p>Ownership: Luis Bolivar=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | 39) | <p>Vendor # 19985</p> <p>GASPEREC ELBERTS CONSULTING, LLC<br/>9501 W DEVON<br/>ROSEMONT, IL 60018</p> <p>Megan Elberts<br/>847 868-1833</p> <p>Ownership: Megan Elberts=51.2%, Lisa<br/>Gasperec=29% Discipline: Civil</p>   |
| 37) | <p>Vendor # 25735</p> <p>FOX &amp; FOX ARCHITECTS LLC<br/>8 S. MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 310<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603</p> <p>John Jay Fox<br/>312 377-5074</p> <p>Ownership: John J. Fox=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | 40) | <p>Vendor # 67620</p> <p>GHAFAARI ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.<br/>17101 MICHIGAN AVE<br/>DEARBORN, MI 48126</p> <p>Steven Santucci<br/>312 984-2300</p> <p>Ownership: Ghafari Management=95.96%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p>      |
| 38) | <p>Vendor # 25804</p> <p>FUJIKAWA JOHNSON GOBEL ARCHITECTS,<br/>INC.<br/>111 E. WACKER, SUITE 3015<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>Tomoo Fujikawa<br/>312 565-2727</p> <p>Ownership: Tomoo Fujikawa=81%, Gregory<br/>Gobel=19% Discipline: Architectural;<br/>Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire<br/>Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape<br/>Architect</p> | 41) | <p>Vendor # 27991</p> <p>GLOBETROTTERS ENGINEERING<br/>CORPORATION<br/>300 S WACKER DRIVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Michael J. McMurray<br/>312 922-6400</p> <p>Ownership: Ajay Shah = 53.33%, Trust<br/>A=46.67% Discipline: Architectural;<br/>Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire<br/>Protection; Structural; Civil</p> |



- |     |   |     |  |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 42) | <p>Vendor # 97600</p> <p>GLOGER ENGINEERS LTD<br/>6512 NORTH MOZART #2E<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60645</p> <p>Jorge Gloger<br/>773 338-0312</p> <p>Ownership: Gloger Engineers=100%<br/>Discipline: Civil</p>  | 45) | <p>Vendor # 19988</p> <p>HERITAGE ARCHITECTURE STUDIO, LLC<br/>1015 W. Hillgrove Ave Floor 2<br/>La Grange, IL 60525</p> <p>Heidi Y. Granke<br/>630 359-4554</p> <p>Ownership: Heidi Y. Granke=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>   |
| 43) | <p>Vendor # 67948</p> <p>GOLDEN STAR, INCORPORATED DBA<br/>ADVANCE CONSULTING GROUP<br/>INTERNATIONAL<br/>300 WEST ADAM STREET, SUITE 420<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Eyad Elqaq<br/>312 357-1840</p> <p>Ownership: Eyad Elqaq=45%, Ehab Elqaq =<br/>45% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection</p> | 46) | <p>Vendor # 19989</p> <p>HEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.<br/>26575 W COMMERCE DRIVE<br/>VOLO, IL 60073</p> <p>Thomas L. Polzin<br/>847 740-0888</p> <p>Ownership: T. Polzin=33.3%, V. Mosca=33.3%,<br/>J. Wickenkamp=33.3% Discipline: Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p>   |
| 44) | <p>Vendor # 25860</p> <p>HARDING PARTNERS, INC.<br/>224 S. MICHIGAN AVE., STE. 245<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>Paul A. Harding<br/>312 944-2600</p> <p>Ownership: Paul Harding=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p>       | 47) | <p>Vendor # 19986</p> <p>HITCHCOCK DESIGN INC. DBA HITCHCOCK<br/>DESIGN GROUP<br/>22 E Chicago Ave, 200A<br/>NAPERVILLE, IL 60567-5126</p> <p>Craig Farnsworth<br/>312 634-2100</p> <p>Ownership: Richard Hitchcock=24%, Bill<br/>Inman=12.2%, Geoffrey Roehl=12.2%, Randy<br/>Royer=12.2%, Trent Rush=12.2%<br/>Discipline: Landscape Architect</p> |

- 48) Vendor # 25461  
 HOLABIRD & ROOT LLP  
 140 SOUTH DEARBORN  
 CHICAGO, IL 60603  
 Eric Risenger  
 312 357-1771  
 Ownership: Eric Risenger=20%, J. Miller = 20%,  
 R. Walker = 20%, D. Vovos=20%, G. Cook =  
 20% Discipline: Architectural; Structural;  
 Landscape Architect
- 49) Vendor # 19977  
 HORNER&SHIFRIN, INC.  
 401 S. 18TH STREET  
 ST. LOUIS, MO 63103  
 Casey Koniarski  
 312 332-4334  
 Ownership: Publicly Traded Discipline:  
 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire  
 Protection; Structural; Civil
- 50) Vendor # 19976  
 HUSARCHITECTURE INC.  
 3636 S. IRON ST  
 CHICAGO, IL 60609  
 Chyanne Husar  
 312 224-8048  
 Ownership: Chyanne Husar=100%  
 Discipline: Architectural
- 51) Vendor # 20476  
 HYDRO-THERMO-POWER, INC.  
 225 N. MICHIGAN AVE #2306  
 CHICAGO, IL 60601  
 Douglas Kren  
 312 641-6164  
 Ownership: Raisa Fridman=100%  
 Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;  
 Fire Protection
- 52) Vendor # 19978  
 IBC ENGINEERING SERVICES, INC.  
 N8 W22195 JOHNSON DRIVE  
 WAUKESHA, WI 53186  
 Fienna Zvenyach  
 262 549-1190  
 Ownership: Fienna Zvenyach=67%, Lev  
 Zvenyach=33% Discipline: Mechanical,  
 Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection
- 53) Vendor # 25692  
 ILEKIS ASSOCIATES, P.C.  
 223 W JACKSON BLVD  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606  
 Alphonse Ilekis  
 312 419-1017  
 Ownership: Alphonse Ilekis = 100%  
 Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,  
 Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;  
 Landscape Architect

- 54) Vendor # 18721  
 IMEG CORP  
 225 West Washington Street  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606  
 Bob Winter  
 312 931-3701  
 Ownership: Peter Harlan=49%, Estate of Joan Jackson = 51% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 55) Vendor # 13813  
 IOANNIS DAVIS ARCHITECTURE, P.C.  
 102 HOWARD AVE  
 HILLSIDE, IL 60162  
 Ioannis Davis  
 708 203-5751  
 Ownership: Ioannis Davis=100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural
- 56) Vendor # 69642  
 JACKSON HARLAN, LLC  
 728 CARPENTER  
 OAK PARK, IL 60304  
 Peter Harland  
 312 909-9309  
 Ownership: Peter Harland=49%, Estate of Joan Jackson = 51% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 57) Vendor # 29764  
 JOHNSON LASKY KINDELIN ARCHITECTS, INC  
 230 WEST HURON STREET  
 CHICAGO, IL 60654  
 Marguerite Kindelin  
 312 357-1221  
 Ownership: Marguerite Kindelin=51%, Walker Johnson=24.5%, Larry M. Lasky=24.5% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 58) Vendor # 20669  
 JP ARCHITECTS, LTD.  
 7250 WEST COLLEGE DRIVE 2NE  
 PALOS HEIGHTS, IL 60463  
 Jose R. Pareja  
 708 907-3651  
 Ownership: Jose Pareja=100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 59) Vendor # 20737  
 JULI ORDOWER LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE LLC  
 2343 N. JANSSEN AVE., #3  
 CHICAGO, IL 60614  
 Juli Ordower  
 312 399-2355  
 Ownership: Juli Ordower=100% Discipline: Landscape Architect

- 60) Vendor # 20366  
KALETECH LLC  
600 N. COMMONS DRIVE  
AURORA, IL 60504  
  
Chetan Kale  
630 853-2533  
  
Ownership: Chetan Kale=51%, Kanchan Apte=49% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 61) Vendor # 29407  
KALTSOUNI MEHDI, INC.  
4044 N. LINCOLN AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60618  
  
John Mehdi  
312 987-9800  
  
Ownership: Maria Kaltsouni=51%, John Mehdi=49% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil
- 62) Vendor # 29580  
KATHLEEN O'DONNELL, PC DBA TRIPARTITE, INC  
4720 N. VIRGINIA AVE.  
CHICAGO, IL 60625  
  
Kathleen O'Donnell  
773 681-0894  
  
Ownership: Kathleen O'Donnell=100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 63) Vendor # 20014  
KNIGHT E/A, INC.  
221 N. LASALLE STREET., STE 300  
CHICAGO, IL 60601-1211  
  
Kevin E. Lentz  
312 577-3300  
  
Ownership: Knight Partners, LLC =100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 64) Vendor # 96147  
KOO LLC  
55 W. WACKER DR STE 600C  
CHICAGO, IL 60601  
  
Jackie Koo  
  
Ownership: Jackie Koo=90%, Dan Rappel=10% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect
- 65) Vendor # 19991  
LAKESHORE ENGINEERING, LLC.  
1235 SOUTH PRAIRIE AVENUE  
CHICAGO, IL 60605  
  
Sainath Reddivani  
312 479-7611  
  
Ownership: Sainath Reddivari=100% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect

- |     |   |     |   |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 66) | <p>Vendor # 25727</p> <p>LCM ARCHITECTS, L.L.C.<br/>819 S. WABASH, SUITE 509<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60605</p> <p>Richard Lehner<br/>312 913-1717</p> <p>Ownership: R. Lehner=25%, J. Cattin=15%, D. Mohmke=25%, D. Amderson=25%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>  | 69) | <p>Vendor # 20067</p> <p>M.E.P. INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.<br/>36 SOUTH WABASH AVE.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603</p> <p>Santos A. Torres<br/>312 279-1185</p> <p>Ownership: S. Torres=80%, G. Howaed=10%, MEP Infrastructure=10%<br/>Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>                                 |
| 67) | <p>Vendor # 25822</p> <p>LEGAT ARCHITECTS, INC.<br/>651 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. STE 1<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60661</p> <p>Patrick Brosnan<br/>312 258-9595</p> <p>Ownership: J. Sronkoski=32.26%, T. Haug=14.29%, C. Frankiewicz=15.74%, P. Bronsnan=14.07%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | 70) | <p>Vendor # 69628</p> <p>MCGUIRE IGLESKI &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC<br/>1330 SHERMAN AVE<br/>EVANSTON, IL 60201</p> <p>Mark Iglesias<br/>847 328-5679</p> <p>Ownership: Anne McGuire=51%, Mark Iglesias=49%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |
| 68) | <p>Vendor # 19990</p> <p>LOTHAN VAN HOOK DESTEFANO ARCHITECTURE LLC<br/>57 WEST GRAND AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>Mary Ann Van Hook<br/>312 527-1500</p> <p>Ownership: Mary Ann Van Hook=47.5%, A. Lothan=47.5%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p>                               | 71) | <p>Vendor # 29741</p> <p>MELVIN COHEN AND ASSOCIATES, INC<br/>223 WEST JACKSON BLVD<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Ronald B. Cohen<br/>312 663-3700</p> <p>Ownership: Melvin Cohen=80%, Ron Cohen=10%, Jeff Cohen=10%<br/>Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>   |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>72) Vendor # 69629</p> <p>MILHOUSE ENGINEERING &amp; CONSTRUCTION, INC<br/>60 EAST VAN BUREN STREET, STE 1501<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60605</p> <p>Lindsay Zanders<br/>312 987-0061</p> <p>Ownership: W. Milhouse=82%, J. Zurad=15%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | <p>75) Vendor # 96481</p> <p>MOODY NOLAN, INC<br/>209 S. LASALLE ST., STE 820<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>Renauld D. Mitchell<br/>614 461-4664</p> <p>Ownership: Curtis Moody = 44.4%, Other = 55.6% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p>           |
| <p>73) Vendor # 98912</p> <p>MODE ARCHITECTS, P.C.<br/>213 WEST INSTITUTE PLACE, STE 712<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60610</p> <p>J. James Mo<br/>312 475-9918</p> <p>Ownership: J. James Mo=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | <p>76) Vendor # 31199</p> <p>MULLER &amp; MULLER, LTD<br/>700 N. SANGAMON<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60642</p> <p>Cynthia Muller<br/>312 313-7700</p> <p>Ownership: Cynthia Muller = 84%, Mark Stromberg = 12%, Other = 4% Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |
| <p>74) Vendor # 19949</p> <p>MONICA CHADHA DBA CIVIC PROJECTS ARCHITECTURE LLC<br/>835 NORTH HARVEY<br/>OAK PARK, IL 60637</p> <p>Monica Chadha<br/>312 217-1570</p> <p>Ownership: Monica Chadha=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | <p>77) Vendor # 76373</p> <p>NEST BUILDERS, INC.<br/>303 WEST ERIE, STE 510<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>VICTOR AVILA<br/>312 915-0557</p> <p>Ownership: VICTOR AVILA = 51% SACHIN ANAND = 49% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection</p>   |

- |     |   |     |   |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 78) | <p>Vendor # 23034</p> <p>NIA ARCHITECTS INCORPORATED<br/>850 WEST JACKSON BLVD<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60607</p> <p>Anthony Akindede</p> <p>312 431-9515</p> <p>Ownership: Anthony Akindede=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p> | 81) | <p>Vendor # 24876</p> <p>RADA ARCHITECTS, LTD.<br/>233 N MICHIGAN AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>Rada Doytcheva</p> <p>312 856-1970</p> <p>Ownership: Rada Doytcheva = 100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   |
| 79) | <p>Vendor # 20104</p> <p>PAMELA SELF LANDSCAPE<br/>ARCHITECTURE, LTD.<br/>ONE ANNE COURT<br/>HAWTHORN WOODS, IL 60047</p> <p>Pamela Self</p> <p>847 438-4922</p> <p>Ownership: Pamela Self=100%<br/>Discipline: Landscape Architect</p>   | 82) | <p>Vendor # 20357</p> <p>RAO ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC<br/>1986 WHITMORE DRIVE<br/>ROMEDEVILLE, IL 60446</p> <p>Raed Hamid</p> <p>773 505-8137</p> <p>Ownership: Raed Hamid=100%<br/>Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;<br/>Fire Protection</p>                                       |
| 80) | <p>Vendor # 69632</p> <p>PERRY &amp; ASSOCIATES, LLC<br/>221 NORTH LASALLE ST., STE 3100<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601</p> <p>Christopher Perry</p> <p>312 364-9112</p> <p>Ownership: Christopher Perry=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Structural</p>  | 83) | <p>Vendor # 20348</p> <p>RTM ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC<br/>650 E ALGONQUIN ROAD<br/>SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173</p> <p>Doug Brewer</p> <p>847 756-4180</p> <p>Ownership: Tarun Mirchandani=89.08%<br/>Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;<br/>Fire Protection; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |

- 84) Vendor # 25841  
RUBINOS & MESIA ENGINEERS, INC.  
200 S. MICHIGAN AVE., #1500  
CHICAGO, IL 60604  
  
Farhad Rezai  
312 870-6614  
  
Ownership: D. Shah - 51%, F. Rezai=29%, M. Farahany=20% Discipline: Structural; Civil
- 85) Vendor # 20825  
SENGA ARCHITECTS INC.  
166 W. WASHINGTON ST STE 600  
CHICAGO, IL 60602  
  
Firman Senga  
312 235-6802  
  
Ownership: Firma Senga=100%  
Discipline: Architectural
- 86) Vendor # 36913  
SIGMA ENGINEERING, INC.  
27 E. MONROE ST., STE 700  
CHICAGO, IL 60603  
  
Osman Meah  
312 375-6650  
  
Ownership: Osman Meah=100%  
Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing;  
Fire Protection
- 87) Vendor # 31861  
SINGH & ASSOCIATES, INC  
230 W. MONROE ST  
CHICAGO, IL 60606  
  
Harvind K. Singh  
312 629-0240  
  
Ownership: S. Singh=70%, H. Singh=13.6%, I. Rikhira=13.6% Discipline: Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Civil
- 88) Vendor # 25845  
SITE DESIGN GROUP, LTD.  
888 S MICHIGAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, IL 60605  
  
Robert Sit  
312 427-7240  
  
Ownership: Ernest Wong=90%, Robert Sit = 10%  
Discipline: Landscape Architect
- 89) Vendor # 20374  
SMITHGROUP, INC.  
35 EAST WACKER DRIVE, STE 900  
CHICAGO, IL 60601  
  
Paul J. Wiese  
312 641-6756  
  
Ownership: Smith Group, Inc=100%  
Discipline: Civil; Landscape Architect



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>90) Vendor # 25646</p> <p>SMNG A LTD.<br/>943 W. Superior St.<br/>Chicago, IL 60642</p> <p>Tod Niemiec<br/>312 829-3355</p> <p>Ownership: Todd Niemiec=98%, Jack Murchie = 2%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>  | <p>93) Vendor # 23341</p> <p>STEPHEN RANKIN ASSOCIATES P.C.<br/>223 WEST JACKSON BLVD, STE 830<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Brian Hiram<br/>312 899-0002</p> <p>Ownership: S. Rankin =80%, B. Hiram = 20%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>  |
| <p>91) Vendor # 68974</p> <p>SOLOMON CORDWELL BUENZ &amp; ASSOCIATES, INC<br/>625 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60611</p> <p>Gary Kohn<br/>312 896-1176</p> <p>Ownership: J. Lahey -16.4%, C. Pemberton=10.7%, G. Kohn=10.7%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | <p>94) Vendor # 25849</p> <p>STL ARCHITECTS, INC.<br/>808 NORTH DEARBORN<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60610</p> <p>Luis Collado<br/>312 644-9850</p> <p>Ownership: Luis Collado = 50%, J. de la Fuente=50%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>  |
| <p>92) Vendor # 29533</p> <p>SPAAN TECH, INC.<br/>311 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE., STE 2400<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Smita Shah<br/>312 277-8800</p> <p>Ownership: Smita Shah=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | <p>95) Vendor # 20359</p> <p>STUDIO AH, LLC DBA HPZS<br/>213 W INSTITUTE PLACE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60610</p> <p>April Hughes<br/>312 944-9600</p> <p>Ownership: April Hughes=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p> |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>96) Vendor # 25754</p> <p>SWWB. LTD.<br/>4640 N FRANCISCO AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60625</p> <p>Chris Bednarowicz</p> <p>312 236-0528</p> <p>Ownership: C. Bednarowicz=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural</p>   | <p>99) Vendor # 44017</p> <p>TILTON, KELLY + BELL, L.L.C.<br/>55 WEST MONROE ST., STE 1975<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603</p> <p>Martha A. Bell</p> <p>312 447-3100</p> <p>Ownership: M. Bell=51%, M. Kelly=49%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Landscape Architect</p>  |
| <p>97) Vendor # 25790</p> <p>THE ARCHITECTS ENTERPRISE, LTD.<br/>10 SOUTH RIVERSIDE PLAZA STE 875<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606</p> <p>Yves Jeanty</p> <p>312 424-0330</p> <p>Ownership: Yves Jeanty=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Landscape Architect</p> | <p>100) Vendor # 22476</p> <p>UPLAND DESIGN LTD.<br/>24042 W. LOCKPORT STREET<br/>PLAINFIELD, IL 60544</p> <p>Michelle A. Kelly</p> <p>815 254-0091</p> <p>Ownership: Michelle Kelly=60%, Heath<br/>Wright=40% Discipline: Landscape<br/>Architect</p>   |
| <p>98) Vendor # 19952</p> <p>THE RODERICK GROUP, INC. DBA<br/>ARDMORE RODERICK<br/>1327 W. WASHINGTON BLVD<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60607</p> <p>Rashod Johnson</p> <p>312 795-1400</p> <p>Ownership: Rashod Johnson=81%, Ron<br/>Kaminski=19% Discipline: Civil</p>   | <p>101) Vendor # 25855</p> <p>URBAN WORKS. LTD.<br/>125 SOUTH CLARK ST. STE 2070<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60603</p> <p>Patricia Saldana Narke</p> <p>312 202-1200</p> <p>Ownership: Patricia Saldana=60%, Robert<br/>Narke=30%, Meffan Lix = 10%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p> |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>102) Vendor # 99822</p> <p>WAECHTER ARCHITECTS, PC<br/>4536 N RAVENSWOOD AVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60640</p> <p>Michael Waechter<br/>773 728-3920</p> <p>Ownership: Michael Waechter=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Fire Protection; Structural; Civil;<br/>Landscape Architect</p>  | <p>105) Vendor # 34010</p> <p>WIGHT &amp; COMPANY<br/>211 N. CLINTON STREET, 300N<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60661</p> <p>Patrick E. Cermak<br/>312 261-5700</p> <p>Ownership: Mark T. Wight=100%<br/>Discipline: Architectural; Mechanical, Electrical,<br/>Plumbing; Structural; Civil; Landscape Architect</p>   |
| <p>103) Vendor # 22344</p> <p>WALLIN-GOMEZ ARCHITECTS, LTD.<br/>711 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60605-1827</p> <p>Agustin Gomez<br/>312 427-4702</p> <p>Ownership: A. Gomez-Leal= 51%, D.<br/>Wallin=49% Discipline: Architectural;<br/>Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Structural;<br/>Civil; Landscape Architect</p>   | <p>106) Vendor # 96163</p> <p>WOODHOUSE TINUCCI ARCHITECTS LLC<br/>230 WEST SUPERIOR ST., 6TH FLR.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60654</p> <p>David Woodhouse<br/>312 943-3120</p> <p>Ownership: D. Woodhouse=50%, A.<br/>Tinucci=50% Discipline: Architectural;<br/>Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Fire<br/>Protection; Structural; Civil; Landscape<br/>Architect</p> |
| <p>104) Vendor # 20369</p> <p>WHEELER KEARNS ARCHITECTS INC.<br/>343 S. DEARBORN ST. STE 200<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604</p> <p>Larry Kearns<br/>312 939-7787</p> <p>Ownership: D. Wheeler=22%, L. Kearns=22%,<br/>T. Baer=14%, M. Weber=14%, J. Heinert=14%,<br/>Joy Meek=14% Discipline: Architectural;<br/>Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing; Structural;<br/>Civil; Landscape Architect</p> | <p>107) Vendor # 63090</p> <p>WYNNDALCO ENTERPRISES, LLC<br/>515 FACTORY RD<br/>ADDISON, IL 60101</p> <p>Jeffrey Ehrhart<br/>312 256-9090</p> <p>Ownership: David Andalcio=100%<br/>Discipline: Structural</p>   |

21-0728-PR10

**REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION  
CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$55,794,791.02 the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-2 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$838,532.62 as listed in the attached July Change Order Logs (e-Builder \$825,441.53 and PCM \$13,091.09). These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-13 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the pre-qualified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the pre-qualified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

**FINANCIAL:** Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 412, 425, 427, 431, 435, 436, 437, 439, 485, 486, 487 & 488 will be used for all Change Orders (July Change Order Logs); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General –** Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

**Conflicts –** The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

**Indebtedness –** The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Ethics –** The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

**Contingent Liability –** The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

GROUPED/PACKAGED	SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT #	CONTRACT METHOD	Appendix A July 2021	CONTRACT AWARD	AWARD DATE	ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE (PM)	FISCAL YEAR	AA AFFIRM.	H ACTION	A	WBE	REASONS PROJECT
21-MHP-1	Wacker, Fort Dearborn	KRM	3705506, 3705501	GC		\$6,500,999.00	5/4/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	5%	0	27%	Mechanical repairs and BAS Control work, and roof replacement and repair interior finishes at Wacker ES & Fort Dearborn ES.
21-HNS-1	Drake, Adams	Courtesy Electric	3701946, 3701929	VT		\$690,000.00	4/23/2021 5/13/2021	9/27/2021	2021	0%	0%	30%	7%	Fire alarm system and control/replacement of system, provide associated repairs/upgrades as required, and providing fully operational, code compliant and tested systems at Drake ES & Adams ES.
21-SCB-6	Chicago Academy HS, Schaumburg, IL	KRM	3702007, 3705502, 3770637	GC		\$2,137,000.00	4/21/2021	8/23/2021	2021	0	10%	0	33%	Renovate/updated science lab at Chicago Academy HS, Schaumburg, IL, Turf HS.
21-NPL-3	Whittier	All-By	3705517	GC		\$1,095,310.00	5/14/2021	8/20/2021	2021	3	43%	0	21%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Little Village ES, McCormick ES, Suresco ES, Spay ES.
21-PKC-7	Little Village, McCormick, Suresco, Spay	KRM	3705570, 3705757, 3705758	GC		\$2,224,000.00	5/4/2021	8/20/2021	2021	2%	24%	0	21%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Disney II ES, Gray ES, Loyd ES, Lyon ES, Hetchforth ES, Pico ES.
21-PKC-3	Disney II, Gray, Lyon, Natchaburst, Pico	Old Veteran	3705752, 3704152, 3704162, 3704165, 3704167, 3703953	GC		\$072,622.00	5/4/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	33%	0	17%	Improvements as needed to support the expansion of the central office suite at Solomon ES.
21-SCS-5A	Solomon	Murphy & Jones	3705558	GC		\$648,408.00	5/4/2021	8/13/2021	2021	0	30%	0	7%	Renovate/updated science lab at Lincoln Park HS, Payton HS, Exterior site/campus upgrades at the school at Mann ES & Mikelle ES.
21-NCP-2	Mann, Mikelle	Pfeiffer	3708943, 3706597	GC		\$2,102,799.00	5/3/2021	8/20/2021	2021	40%	1%	0	4%	Demolition of the school/vacant building, located on the corner of Primary School campus.
21-ADA-06	Nobel, Stowe	KRM	3705571, 3706591	GC		\$1,290,700.00	5/7/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	20%	0	12%	Improvements to the main office, toilet rooms, and main corridor to facilitate ADA accessibility at Nobel ES & toilet rooms and auditorium at Stowe ES.
21-PKC-04	Braunson, Boy, Spouster, Young	KRM	3705570, 3703955, 3705556, 3705545	GC		\$1,269,000.00	5/4/2021	8/20/2021	2021	1%	16%	14%	16%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Armstrong ES, Brown ES, Young ES.
21-PKC-08	Armstrong, Graham ES, Robinson	Old Veteran	3703929, 3703927, 3703915	GC		\$530,091.00	5/3/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	30%	0	13%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Hart ES & Swift ES.
21-PKC-01	Hoy, Swift	PMI Enterprise	3705531, 3705525	GC		\$268,000.00	5/3/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	30%	0	7%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Brown W ES, Doreak, Gregory, Horz, Hughes C ES, Jensen, Lawville, Penn ES.
21-PKC-06	Brown W, Doreak, Gregory, Horz, Hughes C, Jensen, Lawville, Penn	KRM	3800938, 3800947, 3800951, 3800960, 3800963, 3800970, 3800952, 3800977	GC		\$2,176,000.00	5/20/2021	8/20/2021	2021	1%	19%	15%	12%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Cameron ES, McHale ES, Piccolo ES, Ward J ES.
21-SCB-01	Bronks, Feniger	AGAE	3793724, 3793727	GC		\$1,745,000.00	5/10/2021	8/20/2021	2021	9%	0%	22%	7%	Renovate/updated science lab at Brunka ES & Puffer ES.
21-ICR-7	McCutcheon, Uplift	CCG Holdings	3799311, 3799312	GC		\$1,054,473.00	5/20/2021	8/23/2021	2021	3%	27%	0	7%	Renovate/updated science lab at McCutcheon ES & Uplift ES.
21-ADA-01	Calo, Omaha	Tyler Lane	3001360, 3799682	GC		\$551,515+43166	5/24/2021	8/20/2021	2021	9%	21%	0	16%	Improvements to the auditorium, entrance area, and toilet rooms to facilitate ADA accessibility at Calo ES & Omaha ES.
21-ICR-8	Kellogg	AGAE	3705581	GC		\$1,672,000.00	5/7/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	31%	0	7%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Hamilton ES, Ogden ES, South Loop ES, Wacker ES.
21-PKC-02	Hamilton, Ogden, South Loop, Wacker	PMI Enterprise	3794057, 3794058, 3794056, 3795479	GC		\$730,700.00	5/10/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	30%	2%	5%	Renovate/upgrades as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Hamilton ES, Ogden ES, South Loop ES, Wacker ES.
21-BUN-4	Leganshko, Cathor, Chalmers, Kollman	PMI Enterprise	3799189, 3799187, 3799175, 3006306	GC		\$1,566,300.00	5/20/2021	8/20/2021	2021	0	30%	0	7%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces for Fine & Performing Arts program and resource existing space within the school to provide new/updated PreK classrooms at Rogers ES and a Dual Language program at Roosevelt HS.
21-ICR-4	Rogers, Roosevelt	PIP	3799278, 3791737	GC		\$1,694,000.00	5/10/2021	8/3/2021	2021	19%	11%	0	10%	Improvements to facilitate ADA accessibility to parking space, an accessible entrance to the school, and accessible restrooms, wheelchair accessible linear and circular signage and upgrades to bags, girls, and an all-gender bathroom for ADA compliance and improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Base ES, Barton ES, Cook ES.
21-ADA-13	Base, Barton, Cook	PIP	3003620, 3003621, 3003628	GC		\$2,148,000.00	5/26/2021	8/20/2021	2021	13%	16%	1%	5%	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Cameron ES, McHale ES, Piccolo ES, Ward J ES.
21-PKC-05	Cameron, McHale, Piccolo, Ward J	KRM	3809961, 3793734, 3793735, 3793737	GC		\$2,367,000.00	5/20/2021, 5/14/2021	8/20/2021	2021	4%	30%	0	5%	Facilitate ADA accessibility at Cameron ES.
21-ADA-05	Agnassit, Goethe, Salazar, Wells	KRM	3799160, 3799159, 3799157, 3799154	GC		\$2,375,000.00	5/20/2021	8/17/2021	2021	0	25%	0	21%	Improvements to the auditorium, entrance area, and toilet rooms to facilitate ADA accessibility at Agnassit ES, Goethe ES, Salazar ES, Wells ES.
21-ADA-04	Ninca Heroes, Schmidt, Starg	PIP	3799149, 3799150, 3799152	GC		\$1,420,000.00	5/20/2021	8/20/2021	2021	2%	26%	0	8%	Improvements to the auditorium, entrance area, and toilet rooms Madison House, Heroes ES, Schmidt ES, Starg ES.

Item ID	Contractor	Contract No.	Start Date	End Date	Estimate	Actual	Remaining	Percentage	Notes
21-ADA-10	Asho, Black, Madison, Philo	3799651, 3799652, 3799676, 3799681	8/17/2021	5/20/2021	\$1,950,000.00	0	31%	0	Improvements to the accessible parking spaces, an accessible entrance at the main office, installing accessible interior and exterior signage at Asho ES, Madison ES, and renovations to restrooms and an all-gender toilet rooms to facilitate ADA accessibility at Asho ES, Black ES, Madison ES, PIRK ES.
21-ADA-14	Ferrowood, Gillespie, Kipling, Smith	3799145, 3799147, 3799148, 3799144	8/20/2021	5/20/2021	\$2,569,000.00	3%	27%	0	Improvements to toilet rooms to facilitate ADA accessibility at Ferrowood ES, Gillespie ES, Kipling ES, Smith ES, accessibility at the main office, installing accessible interior and exterior signage at Ferrowood ES, and improvements to the auditorium to facilitate ADA accessibility at Kipling ES.
21-ADA-03	Everett, Evergreen	3804251, 3804256	8/13/2021	5/21/2021, 5/25/2021	\$1,298,449.00	0	30%	0	Improvements to the entrance area, interior routes, main office, toilet rooms, and auditorium to Everett ES and improvements to the parking lot, facilitate ADA accessibility at Evergreen ES.
21-CR-5	Rwandano, Burr, Clark, Morton	3799133, 3799134, 3799135, 3804259	8/23/2021	5/20/2021, 5/25/2021	\$2,485,500.00	13%	18%	0	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces at Rwandano ES, Burr ES, Clark ES, and improvements as needed to support the use of spaces as Pre-K Classrooms and to facilitate and improve ADA accessibility to support use of spaces for a Gifted Student program at Morton ES.
21-ADA-07	Barry, Cleveland, Lowell, Northwes/Bolmont, Yates	3804267, 3804244, 3804270, 3804274, 3804275	8/23/2021	5/20/2021, 5/25/2021	\$3,534,900.00	5%	26%	0%	Improvements to provide an accessible parking space and upgrades to the main office at Barry ES, accessible parking spaces, and to upgrade boys, girls, and an all-gender bathroom at Cleveland ES and Northwes/Bolmont ES; Improvements as needed to support the use of spaces as Pre-K Classrooms & to auditorium to facilitate ADA accessibility at Lowell ES, and accessible parking space and accessible interior and exterior signage at Yates ES.
NPL-20-2	Cullen	3804249	8/2/2021	5/25/2021	\$163,500.00	0	39%	0	Exterior site upgrades providing a new artificial turf field and supporting drainage infrastructure at Cullen ES.
	Stone	3803624	5/29/2021	5/29/2021	\$182,158.65	0	31%	0	Exterior site upgrades providing a new artificial turf field at Stone ES.
	Mason	3803623	8/20/2021	5/28/2021	\$132,586.23	30%	4%	0%	Repairs to the transformer, address water infiltration issues into the building, and the replace the corridor ceiling at Mason ES.
21-PCC-13	Cuffo, Foster Park, Noll, Randolph, Washington H ES, Westcott	3765505, 3761970, 3776728, 3765507, 3765516, 3770376	8/20/2021	5/13/2021, 4/23/2021, 4/7/2021, 5/13/2021, 5/13/2021, 5/1/2021	\$989,999.00	0	30%	0	Improvements as needed to support use of spaces as PreK classrooms at Cuffo ES, Foster Park ES, Noll ES, Randolph ES, Washington H ES, Westcott ES.
<b>Total</b>					<b>\$56,794,701.02</b>				

- 1. Safety
- 2. Code Compliance
- 3. Fire Code Violations
- 4. Deteriorated Exterior Conditions
- 5. Priority Mechanical Needs
- 6. ADA Compliance
- 7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy
- 8. Support for other District Initiatives
- 9. External Funding Provided

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 1

Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	
Agustin Lara Elementary Academy 2020 LARA MCR (2020-23791-MCR)		TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.	3693400	\$3,107,303.00	12	\$100,457.32	\$3,207,760.32	3.23%	
			Oracle PO No. 3693400	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>	
			09/03/2020	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace the exhaust fan motors at EF-7 through EF-11, repair plugged ports at the balance valve for the AHU-2 chilled water coil, repair plugged gage ports at the chilled water pump P-2 & hot water primary pump P-4, and remove and replace pump P-5 in lieu of the replacing motor. Contractor to install non-fused combination motor starter adjacent to distribution panel PDP-1 with associated wiring and conduit for kitchen exhaust KE-1, install combination motor starter, roof mounted exhaust fan for kitchen exhaust KE-1, and install surface mounted toggle with red pilot light switch at kitchen exhaust hood to control exhaust fan KE-1 and provide all required control wiring in conduit.			Discovered Conditions	\$26,367.38
Albert G Lane Technical High School 2020 LANE TECH HS ICR (2020-4621-ICR)		FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3742051	\$585,800.00	11	\$46,790.85	\$632,590.85	7.99%	
			Oracle PO No. 3742051	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>	
			02/18/2021	05/10/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional glass board for the Think Lab.			School Request	\$710.07
			04/11/2021	05/10/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to sand and refinish with stain and varnish oak wood rail at north seating passage area.			School Request	\$4,088.42
			05/07/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to shorten wing wall at Think Lab.			Owner Directed	\$5,162.87
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$26,367.38</b>
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$9,861.36</b>

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 2  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Capital/Operations - City Wide</b>								
<b>2021 Capital/Operations - City Wide PKC-3 (2021-12150-PKC-3)</b>								
CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction				\$2,776,000.00	1	\$11,313.38	\$2,787,313.38	0.41%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>			<u>Change Amount</u>	
03/15/2021	05/27/2021	3766724	Contractor to provide labor and material to install solids interceptors in classroom millwork at rooms 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, & 215, install CO detectors and associated wiring, install rubber floor tile in lieu of SVT flooring per bid documents, adjusted floor finish pattern at various locations, revised plastic laminate finish PL-2 to match plastic laminate PL-1.	Owner Directed			\$11,313.38	
<b>Carl Schurz High School</b>								
<b>2020 SCHURZ HS ROF (2020-46281-ROF)</b>								
K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.				\$3,483,700.00	16	\$207,107.00	\$3,690,807.00	5.85%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>			<u>Change Amount</u>	
11/11/2020	05/20/2021	3725193	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove concrete saddles at roof skylight and patch roof areas. Contractor to provide a credit for allowance on the roof for clay tile roof deck repairs not performed.	Discovered Conditions			\$17,096.00	
<b>Project Total This Period:</b>								
							\$11,313.38	
<b>Charles P Steinmetz College Preparatory HS</b>								
<b>2020 STEINMETZ HS ICR (2020-46291-ICR)</b>								
K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.				\$700,000.00	8	\$41,888.97	\$741,888.97	5.96%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>			<u>Change Amount</u>	
04/08/2021	05/18/2021	3723060	Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate and move computer tables from hallway to room 113.	Owner Directed			\$1,718.26	
<b>Project Total This Period:</b>								
							\$17,096.00	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.



July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 3

Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<p><b>Charles W Earle Elementary School</b>                      2020 EARLE MCR (2020-23031-MCR)                      PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.                      3696611</p>								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3696611	Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electronic strike & hardware at door opening C-15 and the necessary wiring from the AI phone system relay to the door strike.	25	\$424,968.20	\$10,582,968.20	4.18%
			<u>Date Approved</u>					
			05/18/2021					
			<u>Date of Change</u>					
			12/29/2020					
<p><b>Chicago Technology Academy High School</b>                      2020 CHICAGO TECH HS SCI (2020-63091-SCI)                      CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction                      3705817</p>								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3705817	Contractor to provide labor and material to install electrical wiring and conduit for existing window ac unit at room 103. Contractor to provide electrical wiring and conduit above existing ceiling panel system.	6	\$45,211.45	\$1,011,770.45	4.68%
			<u>Date Approved</u>					
			05/10/2021					
			<u>Date of Change</u>					
			09/01/2020					
<p><b>Collins Academy High School</b>                      2020 COLLINS HS SCI (2020-49131-SCI)                      CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction                      3705830</p>								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3705830	Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing ceiling soffit and up turns, rental of equipment & dumpsters, paint ceiling, and install additional pipe grid with 2x2 ACT ceiling tile in room 134.	6	\$54,993.99	\$1,062,975.99	5.46%
			<u>Date Approved</u>					
			05/20/2021					
			<u>Date of Change</u>					
			06/30/2020					
<p><b>Project Total This Period:</b> \$3,738.45</p>								
<p><b>Project Total This Period:</b> \$1,355.02</p>								
<p><b>Project Total This Period:</b> \$14,300.00</p>								

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 4  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Columbia Explorers Elementary Academy</b> <b>2020 COLUMBIA EXPLORERS ICR (2020-20071-ICR)</b> <b>MURPHY &amp; JONES CO., INC</b>								
			3717298	\$471,764.15	20	\$63,138.28	\$534,902.43	13.38%
			3717298					
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>				
07/15/2020	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide a credit for not installing an electrical floor box at the teacher's stations. The contractor recalculated the electrical box from the floor location to the wall, credit provided for the cost difference.	Allowance Credit	-\$1,491.30				
<b>Project Total This Period: -\$1,491.30</b>								
<b>Daniel C Beard Elementary School</b> <b>2020 BEARD TUS (2020-30051-TUS)</b> <b>THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY</b>								
			3739481	\$14,171,497.00	19	\$176,000.72	\$14,347,497.72	1.24%
			3739481					
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>				
03/08/2021	05/10/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install an IP based BAS controller method per CPS specifications. Contractor to install cabling, controllers, and provide programming for the BAS system.	Owner Directed	\$27,522.90				
01/11/2021	05/10/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install drinking fountain and associated water supply piping.	Owner Directed	\$332.92				
03/30/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional kitchen equipment, shelving, and install owner supplied lockers. Contractor to install conduit and wiring, panel breaker plate.	Owner Directed	\$24,050.61				
03/19/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new pole-mounted transformer onto an existing utility pole & route new electrical service from another utility pole. Contractor to coordinate existing electrical conduits. COMED on electrical equipment, detention vaults, and electrical conduits.	Owner Directed	\$4,415.53				
04/06/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to enlarge existing storefront entrance. Contractor to remove and salvage existing masonry courses and rebuild storefront to match existing.	Discovered Conditions	\$5,630.00				
03/31/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide a credit for existing electrical duct bank to remain in place. Contractor to install foundation wall above duct bank with additional rebar and concrete.	Owner Directed	-\$9,565.39				
<b>Project Total This Period: \$104,247.37</b>								

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 5 Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Daniel R. Cameron Elementary School</b>								
2020 CAMERON ICR (2020-22531-ICR)								
K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.								
			3722376	\$800,000.00	10	\$46,796.37	\$846,796.37	5.85%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
07/22/2020	05/20/2021	3722376	Contractor to provide labor and material to install wiring for future wireless antennas used for future chiral mics. Contractor to install floor boxes for audio-video outputs and inputs, enclosures, and provide a portable digital mixer case.	School Request	\$610.56			
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$610.56</b>			
<b>Edward Beasley Elementary Magnet Academic Center</b>								
2020 BEASLEY SIT (2020-29321-SIT)								
FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY								
			3700225	\$942,188.00	1	\$4,427.00	\$946,615.00	0.47%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
04/07/2021	05/18/2021	3700225	Contractor to provide labor and material to excavate and remove unforeseen concrete obstructions to install playground foundations.	Discovered Conditions	\$4,427.00			
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$4,427.00</b>			
<b>Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy</b>								
2020 COLES STR (2020-22771-STR)								
TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.								
			3697658	\$50,000.00	1	\$10,887.25	\$10,887.25	21.77%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
04/28/2021	05/06/2021	3748926	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair deteriorating deaver beams. Contractor to saw cut damage concrete, remove rust on existing reinforcing, install additional reinforcing, apply anti-corrosive coating, epoxy patching, and permit fees.	Discovered Conditions	\$10,887.25			
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$10,887.25</b>			

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 6  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Emmett Louis Till Math and Science Academy</b>								
2020 TILL ICR (2020-24441-ICR)								
CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction								
			3723141	\$917,663.00	3	\$103,394.61	\$1,021,057.61	11.27%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
11/30/2020	05/18/2021	3723141	Contractor to provide labor and material to complete the accounting cost and credits associated with the allowance for the installation of the new dance floor.	Owner Directed	\$5,141.00			
04/29/2021	05/20/2021		Contractor to provide a credit for the installation of the new dance floor with the improper color.	Owner Directed	-\$5,000.00			
<b>Project Total This Period:</b>							<b>\$141.00</b>	
<b>Frederic Chopin Elementary School</b>								
2021 CHOPIN STK (2021-22721-STK)								
TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.								
			3735038	\$481,857.00	1	\$10,936.86	\$10,936.86	2.27%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
02/09/2021	05/06/2021	3765887	Contractor to provide labor and material for the additional cost required for the boiler room make up air added after discovered conditions encountered during construction.	Owner Directed	\$10,936.86			
<b>Project Total This Period:</b>							<b>\$10,936.86</b>	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.



Capital Improvement Program

July 2021

These change order approval cycles range from 06/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 7  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Genevieve Melody Elementary School</b>								
<b>2020 MELODY MCR (2020-26351-MCR)</b>								
<b>ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY</b>								
			3712719	\$9,184,000.00	64	\$1,145,228.43	\$10,329,228.43	12.47%
			3744369					
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>				
03/23/2021	05/18/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material for the additional roof curbs to match existing and adapters for exhaust fans and roof equipment.	E&O - MEC	\$5,461.12				
04/05/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional electrical work to install the master fire alarm box as required by the City department of OEMC.	Owner Directed	\$6,630.00				
04/20/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional ornamental fencing.	Owner Directed	\$9,525.00				
04/23/2021	05/27/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional steel framing supports for mechanical roof units.	Discovered Conditions	\$3,551.00				
04/19/2021	05/27/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material for additional masonry work due to deteriorating existing bricks at support steel beams.	Discovered Conditions	\$4,534.58				
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>				<b>\$29,701.70</b>
<b>George W Tilton Elementary School</b>								
<b>2021 TILTON ICR (2021-25621-ICR)</b>								
<b>SANDSMITH VENTURE</b>								
			3763882	\$391,000.00	1	\$9,826.78	\$400,826.78	2.51%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>				
03/17/2021	05/13/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and dispose of asbestos containing roofing, entrant corners, top of base of wall flashing, sealant and caulks not included in the original bid documents.	Safety Issue	\$9,826.78				
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>				<b>\$9,826.78</b>

Heien Peirce International Studies ES

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 8

Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	2019 Peirce PKC (2019-24891-PKC)				3	\$85,191.24	\$2,027,097.24	4.39%
	GRIGGS MITCHELL & ALMA OF IL, DBA GMA CONSTRUCTION GROUP		3705372	\$1,941,906.00				
	<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
	01/13/2021	05/20/2021	3705372	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove trees as part of the project scope provided by the City.			Owner Directed	\$4,445.00
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$4,445.00</b>
	Hyde Park Academy High School				51	\$1,297,651.00	\$14,309,403.00	9.97%
	2019 Hyde Park ICR (2019-46171-ICR)							
	TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.		3583288	\$13,011,752.00				
	<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
	07/06/2020	05/10/2021	3583288	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a transom bars to the existing door frames per door manufacturer's recommendations to meet fire-rated transom openings requirements at various doors.			Permit Code Change	\$7,969.00
	04/30/2021	05/18/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install rubber square nosing with color abrasive strip and detectable warning rubber files at library stairs.			Omission - AOR	\$394.00
	10/16/2020	05/20/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace ceiling mounted heat detector devices with CO2 detectors in various rooms.			Permit Code Change	\$5,536.00
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$13,899.00</b>
	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School				1	\$8,100.00	\$353,700.00	2.34%
	2020 INTER-AMERICAN FAS (2020-29191-FAS)							
	MZI BUILDING SERVICES INC		3725583	\$345,600.00				
	<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
	12/02/2020	05/10/2021	3725583	Contractor to provide labor and material install new electrical wire feed and connection points for two existing panels, install new terminal bus enclosure, new electrical feed to the existing fuse panel connections (Ryan box).			Discovered Conditions	\$8,100.00
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$8,100.00</b>

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in areas.



Capital Improvement Program

July 2021

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 9 Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Johann W von Goethe Elementary School</b> 2020 GOETHE ICR (2020-23341-ICR) CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3722464 \$1,994,537.00 23 \$221,604.41 \$2,216,141.41 11.11%								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3754488	Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish and remove existing walls, door, door frame, electrical light switch, receptacle, existing flooring in small alcove in room 405. Contractor to install VCT flooring and base wall to match existing, transition strip, new door and frame, new light switch and receptacle to connect to existing circuits in room 405, Contractor to relocate existing PA speaker and control switch.			School Request	\$7,709.34
<b>Project Total This Period: \$7,709.34</b>								
<b>John F Eberhart Elementary School</b> 2020 EBERHART PKC (2020-23041-PKC) PMJ ENTERPRISES, INC.								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3700807	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace various exterior light fixture.	7	\$136,776.88	\$786,417.88	21.05%
			3740202	Contractor to provide labor and material remove and repair exterior walls due to water damage. Contractor to remove and salvage vinyl siding and electrical outlets. Contractor to remove deteriorated exterior substrate, wood wall framing, insulation, Contractor to install new wood framing, exterior substrate, weather barrier, insulation, gypsum sheathing, and re-install electrical outlets removed during repairs and install salvage vinyl siding.			Discovered Conditions	\$63,986.21
			3753055	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing floor, floor substrate, and floor joist due to water, mold and humidity infiltration. Contractor to dehumidify area of work with rental of equipment, and to install new insulation and wood substrate to match existing, seal floor joints, and waterproofing membrane.			Discovered Conditions	\$43,960.80
<b>Project Total This Period: \$110,469.80</b>								

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 10  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>John W Cook Elementary School</b> 2020 COOK STR (2020-22801-STR) TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3697660								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
		<u>Date Approved</u>						
		04/07/2021	3748927	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair and replace deteriorated masonry brick, provide tuckpointing of masonry joint, and rental equipment of a boom lift.	1	\$7,777.73	\$7,777.73	15.56%
<b>Joseph Lovett Elementary School</b> 2018 Lovett ROF (2018-24241-ROF) TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3715217								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
		<u>Date Approved</u>						
		02/09/2021	3760738	Contractor to provide labor and material repair and replace broken waste pipes at the eastside of the lower level.	31	\$849,317.34	\$14,223,459.34	6.35%
		04/23/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material for additional site visits and engineering to shore roof level spandrels girders over rooms 209 & 215.				
		04/23/2021		Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional rebar at the loading dock concrete footings.				
						<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$7,777.73</b>
<b>Lake View High School</b> 2020 Lake View ICR (2020-46211-ICR) A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc 3696569								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
		<u>Date Approved</u>						
		09/10/2020	3696569	Contractor to provide labor and material to install an additional wall mounted lab sink faucet in room 222B in lieu of missing existing fixture. Contractor to install associated valves and connections to the existing service.	18	\$87,261.69	\$890,656.69	10.86%
						<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$2,386.25</b>

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.



July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 11 Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Laura S Ward Elementary School	2019 Ward L MEP (2019-24891-MEP)	TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.	3626446	\$9,314,870.00	40	\$494,018.28	\$9,808,888.28	5.30%
			Oracle PO No. 3724850	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
				Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional panels, low voltage, IP data network drops at various locations. Contractor to install conduit, cables, connection boxes, clamps, receptacles and covers.			Owner Directed	\$15,662.00
				Contractor to provide labor and material install continuous geared hinges in lieu of the specified wrap around corridor door hinges.			Discovered Conditions	\$2,290.00
				Contractor to provide a credit for the difference between double wall AHU panels and single wall AHU panels used.			Owner Directed	-\$1,178.10
				Contractor to provide labor and material for additional school cleaning and readiness for the entire school building prior to students returning to classes.			Owner Directed	\$50,846.00
							Project Total This Period:	\$67,619.90
Leif Ericson Elementary Scholastic Academy	2020 ERICSON SIT (2020-29051-SIT)	A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc	3742722	\$329,776.00	5	-\$16,710.78	\$313,065.22	-5.07%
			Oracle PO No. 3742722	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
				Contractor to a credit for unused asphalt paving and seal coat work that was part of the base of scope. Contractor to pave asphalt for street restoration per Allowance Credit CDOT requirements.			Allowance Credit	-\$34,435.00
							Project Total This Period:	-\$34,435.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 12  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Lyman A Budlong Elementary School	2020 BUDLONG MEP (2020-22391-MEP)	FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	3698393	\$3,271,800.00	8	\$271,757.73	\$3,543,557.73	8.31%
	<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>		
	02/24/2021	05/18/2021	3752284	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing annex building air handling unit coils, and associated HVAC items. Contractor to remove board partitions to access to the AHU coils. Contractor to install, prep, prime, and paint new gypsum board to match existing. Contractor to install new actuators and associated wiring to the blower and dampers, additional controls, switches, and power feed to be integrated with the existing BAS as required. Contractor to patch existing floor slab and install VCT flooring adjacent to removed unit vents to match existing.	Discovered Conditions	\$77,383.33		
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$77,383.33</b>

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.



Capital Improvement Program

July 2021

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 13  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

Change Order Log

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	
<b>Peter A Reinberg Elementary School</b> 2020 REINBERG TUS (2020-25111-TUS) K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC. 3732751									
			Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description	Reason Code		Change Amount		
			3732751						
				Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and relocate east canopy roof drain pipe behind rainscreen wall panels. Contractor to install air vaper barrier, flashing, sealant and roof drain pipe. Contractor to remove cut fiber cement panels for drain pipe penetration and re-install panels.	Omission - AOR	\$4,278,779.00	\$4,898.00	5.11%	
				Contractor to provide labor and material to demo and haul existing asphalt parking lot, concrete curb and concrete sidewalk excavation. Contractor to stake, survey, layout, compact stone base, pour and form work for new concrete curb, apron, and sidewalk. Install new ADA tactile warning tiles, asphalt paving, patch islands, and pavement striping.	Owner Directed		\$79,179.00		
				BTN - 00014 - Provide all new asphalt pavement in parking lot.					
				Contractor to provide labor and material for additional stamped colored concrete in lieu of concrete islands per CDOT requirement. Contractor to provide a credit for island not used. Contractor to relocate traffic signage and install marker signs and associated cost for permit fees.	Permit Code Change		\$5,197.00		
				Contractor to provide labor and material for additional cost incurred for winter conditions. Contractor to remove snow, rental equipment, heaters and accessories, and propane to provide temporary heat for working conditions.	Owner Directed		\$28,810.00		
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$121,095.00</b>	
<b>Phoenix Military Academy High School</b> 2020 PHOENIX MILITARY HS SCI (2020-56011-SCI) CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3705829									
			Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description	Reason Code		Change Amount		
			3705829						
				Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate existing light switch and associated electrical wiring to other side of entry door at room 239.	Discovered Conditions	\$296,510.82	\$399.99	0.82%	
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$399.99</b>	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 14  
Report run on: 6/22/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Ray Graham Training Center High School</b> 2020 GRAHAM HS SCI (2020-49101-SCI) CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3705822								
			Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
08/19/2020			3705822	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and relocate existing call button to accommodate new display board.	2	\$3,754.10	\$301,421.10	1.26%
Project Total This Period: \$895.70								
<b>Roger C Sullivan High School</b> 2019 Sullivan HS MCR (2019-46301-MCR) TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3699320								
			Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
02/09/2021			3699320	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair and replace bowing terra cotta sills and deteriorating masonry bricks. Contractor to install new stainless-steel ties, flashing, weep, sealant, mortar and bricks to match existing masonry wall.	53	\$757,161.25	\$20,911,235.25	3.76%
01/05/2021				Contractor to provide labor and material to install new curbs and mechanical duct work to connect into existing exhaust fans EF-2.3 & EF-2.4.			Discovered Conditions	\$7,200.00
12/10/2020				Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish and repair localized areas of plaster ceiling and repair plaster cornices in the cafeteria. Contractor to demolish and repair plaster ceiling cornices in the auditorium.			Owner Directed	\$7,646.06
							Owner Directed	\$80,000.00
Project Total This Period: \$105,650.09								

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 15  
Report run on: 6/2/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<b>Wendell Phillips Academy High School</b> 2020 PHILLIPS HS CAR (2020-46261-CAR) K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.								
			3700238	\$394,000.00	3	\$9,221.44	\$403,221.44	2.34%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
03/10/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material to install electrical connections and associated components to various computer tables.	3700238	School Request	\$3,311.94			
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$3,311.94</b>		
<b>William E Dever Elementary School</b> 2020 DEVER TUS (2020-22941-TUS) K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.								
			3696109	\$7,222,000.00	23	\$474,729.62	\$7,696,729.62	6.57%
<u>Date of Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>			
05/10/2021	05/20/2021	Contractor to provide labor and material for street degradation fee for CDOT water permit.	3766588	Owner Directed	\$5,300.00			
				<b>Project Total This Period:</b>		<b>\$5,300.00</b>		

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

July 2021



Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

Page 16  
Report run on: 6/22/2021

**Change Order Log**

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
<p><b>Wilma Rudolph Elementary Learning Center</b>  <b>2020 RUDOLPH MGR (2020-30121-MCR)</b>  <b>K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.</b>                      3734158</p>								
			<u>Oracle PO No.</u>	<u>Change Order Description</u>			<u>Reason Code</u>	<u>Change Amount</u>
			3734158	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and relocate existing wall mounted AC unit and associated electrical outlet at room 136A. Contractor to install additional conduit, wiring and connections at room 131, wall brackets for existing AC units at various locations, roof condenser, wall cassette condenser pump, roof curbs, insulate piping from roof down to room 138, flashing at roof curbs, install vent drain, condenser drip, and tie into existing clean out.	18	\$372,056.16	\$3,986,756.16	10.35%
11/10/2020				Contractor to provide labor and material install additional reinforcing, cut opening at new cement panel and install new exterior frame cover for existing hose bib.				\$2,050.48
04/20/2021			3776511	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional exterior treated wood and clips at the entry canopies as required to comply per new city building code. Contractor to engineer, fabricate and install additional steel reinforcements for the existing canopies.			Permit Code Change	\$49,750.00
05/24/2021				Contractor to provide labor and material for engineering modifications to shop drawings to reflect changes to the revised structural drawings. Contractor to provide a credit for eliminating the steel scope of work in previous bulletin, beam headers used in lieu of steel lintels. Contractor to install beam headers and slud framing with associated connections at various window openings.			Owner Directed	\$30,501.00
							<b>Project Total This Period:</b>	<b>\$113,445.48</b>

Total Change Orders for This Period: \$825,441.53

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.



**Chicago Public Schools**  
Capital Improvement Program

**JULY 2021**

6/2/2021  
Page 1 of 1

These change order approval cycles range from  
05/01/2021 to 05/31/2021

**CHANGE ORDER LOG**

School	Vendor	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Report Number
<b>Peter Cooper Dual Language Academy</b>									
2017 Cooper MEP	2017-22831-MEP	Ideal Heating Company	\$309,088.00	1	-\$4,180.00	\$304,908.00	-1.35%		
<u>Change Date</u>	<u>App Date</u>	<u>Change Order Descriptions</u>							
05/07/21	05/18/21	Contractor to provide a credit for a negotiated settlement to split the cost for the value of the new control of panel, misc., related sensors/devices, wiring and conduit, and labor.							
								3449686	-\$4,180.00
<b>Project Total: -\$4,180.00</b>									
<b>Frank W Gunsaulus Elementary Scholastic Academy</b>									
2019 Gunsaulus MEP	2019-29121-MEP	PMJ Enterprises, Inc.	\$800,000.00	15	\$223,500.98	\$1,023,500.98	27.94%		
<u>Change Date</u>	<u>App Date</u>	<u>Change Order Descriptions</u>							
05/13/21	05/20/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and repair unit vent steam pipes, install insulation for steam pipes, associated work to disassemble/reassemble, clean pipe traps, and install wire mold, wire mold boxes, and fitting for thermostats for unit ventilators.							
05/13/21	05/20/21	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new aqua stat, wiring and conduit, and relocation of the space thermostat sensors in wire mold/raceway with all the associated work at unit vent in room 115.							
								3745402	\$6,050.09
									\$6,572.00
<b>Project Total: \$14,622.09</b>									
<b>Hyde Park Career Academy</b>									
2018 Hyde Park ROF	2018-46171-ROF	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	\$15,249,728.00	56	\$1,321,152.00	\$16,570,880.00	8.66%		
<u>Change Date</u>	<u>App Date</u>	<u>Change Order Descriptions</u>							
03/31/21	05/04/21	Contractor to provide labor and material for asbestos and lead abatement in rooms 135 A, and 135B. Contractor to remove and dispose of floor tiles, floor tile mastic, and baseboards in both rooms.							
								3478790	\$2,649.00
<b>Project Total: \$2,649.00</b>									

**Total Change Orders for this Period \$13,091.09**

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

21-0728-PR11

**AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH BUREAU VERITAS TECHNICAL ASSESSMENTS LLC FOR BIENNIAL FACILITY ASSESSMENTS SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments LLC to provide biennial facility assessment services to every facility in the Board's portfolio at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written agreement exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 18-350057

Contract Administrator : Ostafinski, Jennifer A / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 64882  
BUREAU VERITAS TECHNICAL  
ASSESSMENTS LLC  
10461 MILL RUN CIRCLE STE 1100  
OWINGS MILLS, MD 21117

Matthew Munter  
800 733-0660

Ownership: EMG Subsidiary Corporation  
(100%)

**USER INFORMATION :**

Contact:  
11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Hansen, Ivan  
  
773-553-2960

Project  
Manager: 11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Dye, Venguanette  
  
773-553-2960

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 19-0424-PR3) in the amount of \$5,000,000 is for a term commencing May 1, 2019 and ending April 30, 2022, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for two (2) year terms. On or about January 1, 2020, Clappett Industries LLC d/b/a EMG transferred its assets and liabilities, including but not limited to the original Agreement to Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments LLC, as documented by that certain First Amendment to the Biennial Facilities Assessment Services Contract dated November 2, 2020 between the Board and Vendor. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing May 1, 2022 and ending April 30, 2024.

**OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for two (2) years remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will continue to perform a detailed assessment of every facility in the Board's portfolio within a two (2) year period, including special assessments and possibly assessing charter school facilities within the CPS system. Vendor is required to validate data collected from the previous assessment while capturing and assessing any missing, new, or remodeled portions of the following elements: exterior, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, interior, site, facility performance standards, accessibility, ventilation and building square footage.



**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to deliver a detailed assessment of every Board facility within a two-year period. This represents a minimum of approximately five hundred twenty-three (523) separate assessments that will need to be performed within that period. Vendor will develop a Quality Assurance and Control (QA/QC) process to ensure the accuracy of all data submitted to the Board.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will continue to result in a thorough biennial facility assessment of every facility in the Board's portfolio. The assessments will allow the Board to meet the state legislation requirement that every Board-owned facility is assessed every two (2) years. The results of these assessments will inform and prioritize the annual capital improvement budgets for the District.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid during this option as described in their written agreement. Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$333,333 FY 22  
\$2,000,000 FY 23  
\$1,666,667 FY 24

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Executive Director of Capital Planning and Construction to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm(s):

**Total MBE: 30%**

McKissack & McKissack Midwest, Inc.  
205 N. Michigan Ave. #1930  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Ownership: Deryl McKissack

Avid Consulting, Inc.  
3411 Lake St.  
Evanston, IL 60203  
Ownership: Vidyadhar Mohnalkar

**Total WBE: 7%**

Johnson Lasky Kindelin Architects, Inc.  
230 W. Huron, Suite 510  
Chicago, IL 60654  
Ownership: Marguerite Kindelin

HUS Architecture, Inc.  
3636 S. Iron St.  
Chicago, IL 60609  
Ownership: Chyanne Husar

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund: Various Capital Funds Unit: 12150, Capital Planning and Construction

\$333,333 FY 22  
\$2,000,000 FY 23  
\$1,666,667 FY 24

Not to Exceed \$4,000,000 for the two (2) year term.  
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR12**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ABC HUMANE WILDLIFE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, INC. DBA LANDMARK PEST MANAGEMENT, INC. FOR INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with ABC Humane Wildlife Control and Prevention, Inc., DBA Landmark Pest Management, Inc. to provide Integrated Pest Management Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350015

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 38254  
ABC Humane Wildlife Control & Prevention,  
Inc. dba Landmark Pest Management, Inc.  
2227 Hammond Dr  
Schaumburg, IL 60173

Rebecca Fyffe  
773 870.0870

Ownership: Rebecca Fyffe - 100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Carson, Mr. Clarence A.

773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall provide the necessary labor, materials, and equipment to adequately suppress common pests including: Indoor and some outdoor populations of rodents, mice, cockroaches, ants, flies, beetles, facility infesting mites, stinging or biting insects, (not to exclude bedbugs and spiders) and any other arthropod pests not specifically excluded from the contract within the property boundaries of Board facilities.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

- \*Approved Integrated Pest Management Plan
- \*Infestation Identification Reports
- \*Summary of Proposed Control Methods
- \*Copies of any and all check charts and logs

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in Facilities free from common pests.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:

Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

- \$1,071,000 FY 22
- \$1,428,000 FY 23
- \$357,000 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% WBE.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

- \$1,071,000 FY 22
- \$1,428,000 FY 23
- \$357,000 FY 24

Not to exceed \$2,856,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR13**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH AERO ELEVATOR LLC FOR CONVEYANCE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Aero Elevator LLC to provide Conveyance Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-350048

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 34057  
Aero Elevator LLC  
653 N. Kingsbury St. #2006  
Chicago, IL 60654

Simone Beller  
630 8882079

Ownership: Simone Beller - 51% Mark  
Christensen - 49%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Carson, Mr. Clarence A.

773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supplies, and supervision to provide a full preventative maintenance program and repairs in accordance with the original Unit manufacturers' recommended procedures and performance criteria.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

- \*Schedule of regular routine preventative maintenance
- \*Dated check charts and log books for each Unit in an elevator maintenance room for each assigned Site, showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems, and actions taken; including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance and repairs.
- \*Replacement parts
- \*Notification of Unit shutdowns
- \*Executive summary reports for all completed maintenance, testing, and repairs
- \*Training for authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the Unit.
- \*Bound maintenance control program manual for the unit, with operating and maintenance instructions for major and critical components, emergency instruction, and similar information.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in the Board's compliance with the Department of Buildings/City of Chicago Municipal Codes for Conveyance Units.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$1,272,570 FY 22  
\$1,696,760 FY 23  
\$424,190 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in partial compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm:

Total MBE: 30%  
Modesto Management, LLC  
1048 Hannah Ave  
Forest Park, IL 60130  
Ownership: Eric Dobyne

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$1,272,570 FY 22  
\$1,696,760 FY 23  
\$424,190 FY 24

Not to exceed \$3,393,520 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR14**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ARAMARK MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP FOR CUSTODIAL SERVICES AND RELATED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Aramark Management Services Limited Partnership to provide custodial and related professional services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools, at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-350030

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 30689  
ARAMARK MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP  
1101 MARKET STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107

Octavia Matthews  
810 571-0449

Ownership: Aramark Services, Inc. - 99%,  
Aramark SMMS LLC - 1%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2021 and shall end June 30, 2024. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) years each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall provide all management, personnel, materials, supplies and equipment needed to manage, operate, and deliver custodial services at the Board Facilities.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor is responsible for delivering the following:

- \*Implementation Plan
- \*Project Plan
- \*General Management and Tracking Reports
- \*Inventory Records
- \*Vendor Personnel Tracking Reports
- \*Safety Plans
- \*Work Order Request Management Reports
- \*Vendor Training Program
- \*Equipment, Materials, Consumables and Cleaning Chemicals
- \*Reporting on Chemicals
- \*Public Health Emergency Preparedness and Response Plan
- \*Communicable Disease Control Program
- \*Absenteeism Management Program
- \*Quality Management System
- \*Quality Control System
- \*Monthly Reports
- \*Quality Control Checklist
- \*Quality Inspector List
- \*Quality Assurance Audit Reports
- \*Quality Control Reports
- \*Customer Complaint Reporting in Computerized Maintenance Management System
- \*Evidence of compliance with regulatory requirements

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in cleanliness levels that are consistent with the Association of Physical Plant Operators (APPA) Level 2 cleaning standards, and the Board's standards for clean, and safe working and learning environments.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as outlined in its agreement. Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year and eleven (11) month term are set forth below:

\$120,000,000 FY 22  
\$123,000,000 FY 23  
\$126,000,000 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

Vendor shall be reimbursed for those expenses as set forth in the agreement.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement, including indemnity provided to the vendor. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 40% MBE and 10% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm(s):

**Total MBE: 40%**

Apache Service and Supply Co.  
329 W. 18th Street #417  
Chicago, IL 60616  
Ownership: Jorge A. Pacheco

Hyde Park Hospitality  
17 N. Loomis Street, Suite 1  
Chicago, IL 60607  
Ownership: Marc Brooks

Total Facility Maintenance, Inc.  
615 Wheat Lane, Suite C  
Wood Dale, IL 60191  
Ownership: Jimmie Daniels

Vargas Group  
53 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 1310  
Chicago, IL 60604  
Ownership: Jamie Cruz

**Total WBE: 10%**

Twin Cleaning Professionals, Inc.  
9919 W. Roosevelt Road, Suite 202  
Westchester, IL 60154  
Ownership: Taunesha Carpenter

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230  
Department of Facilities, Unit 11880  
\$120,000,000 FY22  
\$123,000,000 FY 23  
\$126,000,000 FY 24  
Not to exceed \$369,000,000 for the two (2) year and eleven (11) month term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR15

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH AQUA ENTERPRISES, INC. DBA AQUA PURE ENTERPRISES, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF POOL CHEMICALS**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Aqua Enterprises, Inc. dba Aqua Pure Enterprises, Inc. for the purchase of Pool Chemicals for the Department of Facilities and Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this available for signature. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350017

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 46325  
AQUA ENTERPRISES, INC DBA AQUA  
PURE ENTERPRISES, INC.  
1404 JOLIET RD., STE A  
ROMEDEVILLE, IL 60446

Deborah Todner  
630 771-1310

Ownership: Deborah Todner - 50% Todd  
Todner - 50%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 20, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendor shall supply pool chemicals and test kits. Prices and quantities are detailed in the agreement.

**OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in safe and healthy swimming pools.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the prices contained in the agreement; total compensation shall not exceed \$504,878. Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$189,329.24 FY 22  
\$252,439 FY 23  
\$63,109.76 FY 24

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.



**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230

Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$189,329.24 FY 22

\$252,439 FY 23

\$63,109.76 FY 24

Not to exceed \$504,878 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR16**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO FIRE PROTECTION LLC FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Chicago Fire Protection LLC to provide Fire Alarm System Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350014

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 33197  
CHICAGO FIRE PROTECTION LLC  
10355 S. Kedzie Ave  
Chicago, IL 60655

John LaGiglia  
773 366-3477

Ownership: John LaGiglia - 51% Joe Reagn  
- 49%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Carson, Mr. Clarence A.

773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall provide maintenance, repair and annual testing of the complete fire alarm systems including, but not limited to, fire alarm annunciator panels, smoke sensors, heat sensors, flow switches, tamper switches, duct sensors, emergency two-way communication, emergency one-way communication, visual/audible fire system devices, pull stations, emergency lighting, fire alarm panels, fire doors, including roll down and sliding type, and related accessories at all Board facilities.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

- \*Schedule of regular Routine Maintenance and testing
- \*Dated check chart(s) and log book(s) for each System in the generator compartment of each assigned Site showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems and actions taken, including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance or repairs.
- \*Notification of Systems being taken out of service for maintenance or testing, and when the System is being put back in service.
- \*Executive Summary Report of all completed maintenance and testing
- \*Invoices
- \*Instruct authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the System. Vendor shall train the Board personnel in normal procedures to be followed in checking for sources of operational failures or malfunctions.
- \*Bound Maintenance Control Program manual for the System, with operating and maintenance instructions for major critical components, emergency instructions, and similar information.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in operation of the System per the manufacturer's specifications.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$1,187,226.75 FY 22  
\$1,582,969 FY 23  
\$395,742.25 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm(s):

**Total MBE: 30%**  
MZI Group  
1937 W. Fulton Street  
Chicago, IL 60612  
Ownership: Arthur Miller

Rocha Electric  
10336 S. Western Ave  
Chicago, IL 60643  
Ownership: Alberto Rocha

Chicago Fire Detection Systems  
11535 W. 183rd Place  
Orland Park, IL 60467  
Ownership: Rene Garcia

**Total WBE: 7%**Eco Lighting Services  
4161 166th Street  
Oak Forest, IL 50452  
Ownership: Windy Nowakowski

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$1,187,226.75 FY 22

\$1,582,969 FY 23

\$395,742.25 FY 24

Not to exceed \$3,165,938 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR17**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH GLOBAL WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC. FOR WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Global Water Technology, Inc. to provide Water Treatment Products and Services to Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350020

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 35426  
GLOBAL WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.  
354 W Armory Drive  
South Holland, IL 60473

Michael Byerley  
708 349-9991

Ownership: Michael Byerley - 100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
 Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
 773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will maintain a high quality chemical treatment and service program to meet CPS' goals to sustain peak operating efficiencies and optimum corrosion prevention in the heating and cooling systems safely using environmentally friendly products.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will deliver the following:

- \*Comprehensive Implementation and Management Plan
- \*Quarterly Legionella Testing
- \*Annual Training Program Documentation
- \*Training for all and appropriate CPS designated Facilities staff or representative on water treatment implementation, chemical safety, handling of chemicals, and control monitoring will be held on-site twice per year.
- \*Water Treatment Chemicals
- \*Site Visit Schedule
- \*Evidence of conformance of service for each site visit and interpretation and chemical analysis levels.
- \*Written report with original source and supporting documents/records and operating instructions of the testing results.
- \*Chemical acquisition recommendations
- \*Web Interface System to allow Facilities staff to remotely view testing and mitigation results of all systems in the portfolio.
- \*Written guidance for appropriate handling and storage of chemicals

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in maintenance of a high quality chemical treatment and service program.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows: As stipulated in its agreement.  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$729,843.75 FY 22  
\$973,125 FY 23  
\$243,281.25 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% MBE.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230  
Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$729,843.75 FY 22  
\$973,125 FY 23  
\$243,281.25 FY 24

Not to exceed \$1,946,250 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR18**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHER MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP to provide Fire Extinguisher Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350024

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 39827  
JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE  
PROTECTION LP  
91 N. MITCHELL COURT  
ADDISON, IL 60101

Julie Wakins  
630 948-1100

Ownership: Simplex Time Recorder - 51%,  
Tyco Fire Protection LLC - 47%, Master  
Protection LP - 2%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supplies and supervision to provide a full preventative maintenance program and repairs in accordance with the original Unit manufacturers' recommended procedures and performance criteria.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

- \*Schedule of regular Routine Maintenance and testing
  - \*Dated check chart(s) and log book(s) for each System in the generator compartment of each assigned Site showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems and actions taken, including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance or repairs.
  - \*Notification of Systems being taken out of service for maintenance or testing, and when the System is being put back in service.
  - \*Executive Summary Report of all completed maintenance and testing
  - \*Invoices
  - \*Instruct authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the System.
- Vendor shall train the Board personnel in normal procedures to be followed in checking for sources of operational failures or malfunctions.
- \*Provide loaner units, as required

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in operation of the System per the manufacturer's specifications.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:

Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$87,150.45 FY 22  
\$116,200.59 FY 23  
\$29,050.15 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm(s):

**Total MBE: 30%**

Calvary Fire Protection Services, LLC  
2225 Enterprise Drive  
Westchester, IL 60154  
Ownership: James Clark

**Total WBE: 7%**

Reliable Fire and Security  
12845 Cicero Ave  
Alsip, IL 60803  
Ownership: Deborah Horvath

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230, Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$87,150.45 FY 22  
\$116,200.59 FY 23  
\$29,050.15 FY 24

Not to exceed \$232,401.19 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR19**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION ANSUL AND EXHAUST SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP to provide Fire Suppression Ansul and Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-350047

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 39827  
JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP  
91 N. MITCHELL COURT  
ADDISON, IL 60101

Julie Wakins  
630 948-1100

Ownership: Simplex Time Recorder - 51%,  
Tyco Fire Protection LLC - 47%, Master  
Protection LP - 2%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supplies and supervision to provide a full preventative maintenance program and repairs in accordance with the original System's manufacturers' recommended procedures and performance criteria.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

\*Schedule of regular Routine Maintenance and testing

\*Dated check chart(s) and log book(s) for each System in the generator compartment of each assigned Site showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems and actions taken, including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance or repairs.

\*Notification of Systems being taken out of service for maintenance or testing, and when the System is being put back in service.

\*Executive Summary Report of all completed maintenance and testing

\*Invoices

\*Instruct authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the System.  
Vendor shall train the Board personnel in normal procedures to be followed in checking for sources of operational failures or malfunctions.

\*Provide loaner units, as required

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in operation of the System per the manufacturer's specifications.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:

Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$669,213.83 FY 22

\$892,285.10 FY 23

\$223,071.27 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement.

Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$669,213.83 FY 22

\$892,285.10 FY 23

\$223,071.27 FY 24

Not to exceed \$1,784,570.20 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).



21-0728-PR20

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP to provide Fire Suppression System Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350016

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 39827  
JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE  
PROTECTION LP  
91 N. MITCHELL COURT  
ADDISON, IL 60101

Julie Wakins  
630 948-1100

Ownership: Simplex Time Recorder - 51%,  
Tyco Fire Protection LLC - 47%, Master  
Protection LP - 2%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supplies and supervision to provide a full preventative maintenance program and repairs in accordance with the original System manufacturers' recommended procedures and performance criteria.

**DELIVERABLES:**

- Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:
- \*Schedule of regular Routine Maintenance and testing
  - \*Dated check chart(s) and log book(s) for each System in the generator compartment of each assigned Site showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems and actions taken, including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance or repairs.
  - \*Notification of Systems being taken out of service for maintenance or testing, and when the System is being put back in service.
  - \*Executive Summary Report of all completed maintenance and testing
  - \*Invoices
  - \*Instruct authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the System.
- Vendor shall train the Board personnel in normal procedures to be followed in checking for sources of operational failures or malfunctions.
- \*Bound Maintenance Control Program manual for the System, with operating and maintenance instructions for major critical components, emergency instructions, and similar information.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in operation of the System per the manufacturer's specifications.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in their agreement:  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$778,707.75 FY 22  
\$1,038,277 FY 23  
\$259,569.25 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement.  
Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm(s):

**Total MBE: 30%**  
Profasts, Inc.  
24121 W. Theodore Street  
Plainfield, IL 60586  
Ownership: David Fernandez

Chicago Voice and Data Authority Corp  
2444 W. 16th Street  
Chicago, IL 60608  
Ownership: Cristina Beran

World Class Fire Protection  
30 S. Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606  
Ownership: Michael Sullivan

**Total WBE: 7%**  
TPC Fire Protection  
5503 S. La Grange Rd  
Countryside, IL 60525  
Ownership: Kelly Castrogiovanni

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$778,707.75 FY 22  
\$1,038,277 FY 23  
\$259,569.25 FY 24

Not to exceed \$2,076,554 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-PR21

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH JOS SERVICES, INC. FOR BACKFLOW ANNUAL DEVICE TESTING SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with JOS Services, Inc. to provide Backflow Device Annual Testing Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 20-350032

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 17893  
JOS SERVICES, INC.  
905 Safford Ave  
Lake Bluff, IL 60044

James Seibert  
847 274-0734

Ownership: James Seibert - 100%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will be responsible for the annual testing of the complete backflow prevention system with four assemblies:

Reduced pressure principle backflow preventer assemblies; Double check-valve assemblies;  
Double-detector check-valve assemblies; Pressure vacuum breaker assemblies

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing reports on any items in need of repair, along with developing a detailed scope of work. Vendor shall also update the City of Chicago Water Department website regarding each inspection.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in the Board's compliance with the City of Chicago Water Department code requirements.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows: per inspection.  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$192,375 FY 22  
\$256,500 FY 23  
\$64,125 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Prime vendor has committed to 39% MBE and 7% WBE. The following firms have been scheduled:

**Total MBE: 39%**

C&G Construction Supply Co.  
1593 Valencia Court  
Calumet City, IL  
Ownership: Ashley Coleman

Sutton Ford  
21315 Central Ave  
Matteson, IL  
Ownership: Karen Sutton Ford

**Total WBE: 7%**

Katco Development  
415 Williams Street  
Mount Prospect, IL  
Ownership: Karen Barba

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$192,375 FY 22  
\$256,500 FY 23  
\$64,125 FY2 4

Not to exceed \$513,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR22**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH LIONHEART CRITICAL POWER SPECIALISTS INC. FOR EMERGENCY BACKUP GENERATOR SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Lionheart Critical Power Specialists Inc. to provide Emergency Backup Generator System Maintenance and Repair Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-350011

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 98541  
LIONHEART CRITICAL POWER  
SPECIALISTS, INC.  
13151 EXECUTIVE COURT  
HUNTLEY, IL 60142

Cliff Hunter  
847 291-1413

Ownership: Donald Ritter - 25%, Kenneth  
Lenhart - 25%, Michael Hunter - 25%,  
William Stunkard - 25%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
  
42 West Madison Street  
  
Chicago, IL 60602  
  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, supplies and supervision to provide a routine maintenance program in accordance with the original Systems manufacturers' recommended procedures and performance criteria.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

- \*Schedule of regular Routine Maintenance and testing
  - \*Dated check chart(s) and log book(s) for each System in the generator compartment of each assigned Site showing all maintenance tasks and repairs performed, identified problems and actions taken, including dates, the nature of work, parts and components utilized to perform such maintenance or repairs.
  - \*Notification of Systems being taken out of service for maintenance or testing, and when the System is being put back in service.
  - \*Executive Summary Report of all completed maintenance and testing
  - \*Invoices
  - \*Instruct authorized personnel in proper use, operations and periodic maintenance of the System.
- Vendor shall train the Board personnel in normal procedures to be followed in checking for sources of operational failures or malfunctions.
- \*Bound Maintenance Control Program manual for the System, with operating and maintenance instructions for major critical components, emergency instructions, and similar information.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in operation of the System per the manufacturer's specifications.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as specified in their agreement:  
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$309,864 FY 22  
\$413,152 FY 23  
\$103,288 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

\$309,864 FY 22

\$413,152 FY 23

\$103,288 FY 24

Not to exceed \$826,304 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR23**

**AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR GROUNDSKEEPING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize new agreements with Various Vendors to provide Groundskeeping Products and Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements are available for signature. No services shall be provided by a Vendor and no payment shall be made to a Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a Vendor in the event such Vendor's written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-038

Contract Administrator : Cardenis, Miss Christy L. / 773-553-2280

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Carson, Mr. Clarence A.  
773-553-2960

**TERM:**

The term of each agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. Each agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors shall provide the necessary labor, materials, and equipment to adequately provide Landscaping, Snow Removal, Ice Melt Purchase and Delivery, Maintenance of Special Properties, and Green Infrastructure Services.

**DELIVERABLES:**

Vendors will be responsible for providing the following (applicable where awarded):

- \*Landscaping Services
- \*Maintenance Schedule for Sites Serviced
- \*Service Tickets
- \*Ice Melt
- \*Invoices
- \*Before and After Pictures of Special Property Services
- \*Copies of all check charts and logs

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in Board Facilities having properly cared for grounds year-round.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the prices based on the awarded category contained within their agreement; total compensation in the aggregate shall not exceed \$5,813,995.64. Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

- \$2,180,248.36 FY 22
- \$2,906,997.82 FY 23
- \$726,749.46 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 40% MBE and 10 %WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 5 vendors with 2 MBEs, 1 WBE, 1 Not-for-profit. The User group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

- \$2,180,248.36 FY 22
- \$2,906,997.82 FY 23
- \$726,749.46 FY 24

Total compensation to all vendors in the aggregate shall not exceed \$5,813,995.64 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) Vendor # 97430</p> <p>A SAFE HAVEN FOUNDATION<br/>2750 WEST ROOSEVELT RD.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60608</p> <p>Kris Sokel</p> <p>773 435-8300</p> <p>Ownership: Not for Profit Awarded Categories:<br/>Green Infrastructure</p>   | <p>4) Vendor # 97431</p> <p>WILEY'S LAWN CARE, LLC<br/>710 EAST 47TH STREET, 305W<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60653</p> <p>Libra Wiley</p> <p>773 451-0321</p> <p>Ownership: Libra Wiley - 51%, Clifford Wiley -<br/>49%. Awarded Categories: Landscaping Zone<br/>12 and 17</p>                         |
| <p>2) Vendor # 29091</p> <p>CHRISTY WEBBER &amp; COMPANY DBA<br/>CHRISTY WEBBER LANDSCAPES<br/>2900 WEST FERDINAND AVE.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60612</p> <p>Christy Webber</p> <p>773 533-0477</p> <p>Ownership: Christy Webber - 100% Awarded<br/>Categories: Landscaping Zones - 1-4, 6-11,<br/>13-16, and 18. Special Properties - Both<br/>Closed and Vacant Lots. Sidewalk (Salt Only)<br/>Zones - 4, 6-11, 17-18</p> | <p>5) Vendor # 12191</p> <p>Tovar Snow Professionals LLC<br/>195 Penny Ave<br/>East Dundee, IL 60118</p> <p>Steve Golyzniak</p> <p>847 695-0080</p> <p>Ownership: Aero TSP, LLC - 100% Awarded<br/>Categories - Salt Supply, Snow Plow (with and<br/>w/o salt), Parking Lots (Salt Only)</p> |
| <p>3) Vendor # 18329</p> <p>DIAZ GROUP LLC<br/>2143 W. 51ST PL<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60609</p> <p>Enrique Cahue</p> <p>773 725-8644</p> <p>Ownership: Ruben Diaz - 25%, Ruben Diaz Jr.<br/>- 25%, Rafael Diaz - 25%, Antonio Diaz - 25%.<br/>Awarded Categories - Landscaping Zone 5,<br/>Sidewalk Snow Removal (with and w/o salt),<br/>Sidewalk (Salt only) Zones 1-3, 5, 12-16</p>                                     |  |



21-0728-PR24

**AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND FIRST, SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENTS, AND ENTERING INTO NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize the pre-qualification status of, the first, second and final renewal agreements, and entering into new agreements with various vendors to provide financial services at an estimated annual cost set forth in the compensation section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Vendors listed #7 to #12 are being added pursuant to a Supplemental Request for Qualifications issued in March 2021, spec #21-063 ("Supplemental Vendors"). Written option documents and master agreements are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to a Supplemental Vendor prior to execution of its written master agreement. No payment shall be made to a vendor authorized for the first, second and final renewal prior to execution of its written option document. The pre-qualification status approved herein shall automatically rescind as to a vendor in the event such vendor fails to execute the Board's master agreement or option document within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this master agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-063

Contract Administrator : Hernandez, Patricia / 773-553-2280

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
 Manager: 12410 - Accounting  
  
 42 West Madison Street  
  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
  
 Moore, Lenny R.  
  
 773-553-2710

**TERM:**

The original agreement (authorized by Board Report 18-0725-PR12) was effective August 1, 2018 and ending July 31, 2021. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year periods. The agreement was amended (authorized by Board Report 18-1024-PR7) to add 5 new vendors as a result of a supplemental Request for Qualifications issued, with an effective date upon contract execution and ending July 31, 2021, with two (2) one (1) year options to renew. The term of the pre-qualification status of, and the new agreements for the Supplemental Vendors shall commence August 1, 2021 and end July 31, 2023, with no options to renew.

**OPTION PERIOD:**

The pre-qualification status of, and the term of each original agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing August 1, 2021 and ending July 31, 2023.

**OPTION PERIOD REMAINING:**

There are no options remaining.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendors will provide personnel to perform in at least one of the categories or sub-categories awarded as described below.

Category A: Finance Vendors shall provide services related to: treasury, investment, cash management, budgeting, external audit support, financial reporting, vendor payment and contract reviews, property tax collections and allocations, finance project implementations/transformations, cost allocation, grant accounting, management and compliance, process improvement/efficiency and other related tasks.

Sub-Category A-1: External Audit Support-Vendors providing this category of services will support CPS's annual external financial audit, Federal Single Audit and the preparation and completion of the CPS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), the Illinois State Board of Education Annual Financial Report (AFR) and Schedule of Expenditure of Federal Awards (SEFA) and other respective reports.

Sub-Category A-2: Other Finance Functions-Vendors providing this category of services will support treasury, investment, cash management, budgeting, financial reporting, vendor payment and contract reviews, property tax collections and allocations, finance implementations/transformations, cost allocation, grant accounting, management and compliance, process improvement/efficiency and other related tasks, and have experience providing services to governmental entities.

Category B: Financial Information Technology-Vendors shall provide services in the areas of: financial enterprise systems management, implementation, report creation, analytics, application development and management, disaster recovery, and business continuity on as needed basis. These services will provide technical support to the Finance Department for the annual external Financial and Federal Single Audit, the Annual Financial Report for Illinois State Board of Education, the Federal Annual Financial Report (Site-Level Report/ESSA), GL Wand (Excel4Apps), Kanban Tool and other Finance Department specific software and technological processes, as directed. Vendors will be expected to work with the CPS ITS Department and cooperate with other users of the CPS resources, including but not limited to third party vendors.

Category C: Financial Staffing Services-Vendors shall provide staffing services on an as-needed basis as determined by the CPS Finance Department. Such services may be related to finance, accounting, accounts payable, revenue, payroll, budget, grants management, and treasury. Vendors will be expected to provide CPS with services including: sourcing available candidates, providing candidate recommendations, ensuring licensing/certification requirements are met, and validating previous work experience.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified vendors for the three (3) year pre-qualification term are set forth below:

FY22 \$1,500,000  
 FY23 \$ 975,000  
 FY24 \$25,000

The costs associated here with shall be reported to the Board on a quarterly basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-10.

**USE OF POOL:**

The Finance Department is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: All services will require a mini-bid process in which the unit is required to obtain quotes from the vendors in the pre-qualified pool prior to making a selection.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The total vendor pool is now comprised of 12 vendors, including 5 MBEs and 2 WBE. This supplemental added 6 total vendors with 3 MBEs and 1 WBE. The user group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse supplier and certified diverse subcontractors.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 115, Finance, Unit 11810, Corporate Accounting, Unit 12410, Accounts Payable, Unit 12430

FY22 \$1,500,000  
 FY23 \$975,000  
 FY24 \$25,000

Not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the two (2) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1) | <p>Vendor # 91172<br/>CROWE LLP.<br/>225 W WACKER DRIVE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60606<br/>Mark Maraccini<br/>312 899-8346</p> <p>Awarded: Category A1-External Audit Support and A2-Other Finance Functions. Ownership: No partner/principal has an ownership interest over 1%</p> | 4) | <p>Vendor # 31413<br/>BENFORD BROWN &amp; ASSOCIATES LLC<br/>8334 S. STONY ISLAND AVE.<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60617<br/>Kimi Ellen<br/>773 731-1300</p> <p>Awarded: Category A1-External Audit Support and A2-Other Finance Functions. Ownership: Kimi L. Ellen 52.5%, Timothy S. Watson 37.5% and Alyssia Benford 10.0%</p> |
| 2) | <p>Vendor # 29477<br/>LASALLE STAFFING, INC DBA LASALLE NETWORK<br/>200 NORTH LASALLE STREET, STE 2500<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60601<br/>Billy Ryan<br/>312 419-1700</p> <p>Awarded: Category C-Financial Staffing Services. Ownership: Tom Gimbel-100%</p>                        | 5) | <p>Vendor # 19604<br/>DMD CONSULTING, LLC<br/>230 S. CLARK STREET STE 113<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60604<br/>Darlene Marie Drab<br/>312 809-6987 X:700</p> <p>Awarded: Category C: Financial Staffing. Ownership: Darlene Marie Drab - 100%</p>  |
| 3) | <p>Vendor # 40352<br/>MAVENSOLVE LLC<br/>3333 WARRENVILLE RD SUITE 200<br/>LISLE, IL 60532<br/>Jose Blanco<br/>630 235-8456</p> <p>Awarded: Category B-Financial Information Technology. Ownership: Dinkar Karumuri - 100%</p>   | 6) | <p>Vendor # 68985<br/>RINGOLD FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.<br/>850 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60605<br/>Michelle Ringold<br/>312 566-9705</p> <p>Awarded: Category A1-External Audit Support and A2-Other Finance Functions. Ownership: Michelle Ringold 51% and Rick Ringold 49%</p>                 |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>7) Vendor # 18649</p> <p>22ND CENTURY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.<br/>220 Davidson Ave STE 118<br/>SOMERSET, NJ 08873-4003</p> <p>Eva Gaddis-McKnight</p> <p>888 998-7284</p> <p>Awarded: Category C- Financial Staffing Services ; Ownership: Anil Sharma -45%, the remainder are all under 10%.</p> | <p>10) Vendor # 29159</p> <p>ERNST &amp; YOUNG LLP<br/>5 Times Square<br/>New York, NY 10036</p> <p>Gaurav Malhotra</p> <p>212 773-2716</p> <p>Awarded: Category A2 - Other Financial Functions; Ownership: No partner/principal owns more than 1% interest.</p>                   |
| <p>8) Vendor # 63035</p> <p>CLARITY PARTNERS, LLC<br/>20 N. CLARK ST, STE 3600<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60602</p> <p>Rodney S. Zech</p> <p>312 920-0550</p> <p>Awarded: Category B - Financial Information Technology; Ownership: David C. Namkung - 51% and Rodney S. Zech - 49%</p>                    | <p>11) Vendor # 45053</p> <p>INFOJINI, INC<br/>10015 OLD COLUMBIA RD SUITE B 215<br/>COLUMBIA, MD 21046</p> <p>Sandeep Harjani</p> <p>443 257-0086</p> <p>Awarded: Category C - Financial Staffing Services; Ownership: Sandeep Harjani - 100%</p>                                 |
| <p>9) Vendor # 98130</p> <p>DBA UNIVERSITY, INC.<br/>605 W. MADISON ST. SUITE 1108<br/>CHICAGO, IL 60661</p> <p>Srinivas Ramineni</p> <p>720 934-1260</p> <p>Awarded: Category B - Financial Information Technology; Ownership: Srinivas Ramineni - 100%</p>                                    | <p>12) Vendor # 90597</p> <p>VIVA USA INC.<br/>3601 ALGONQUIN., STE 425<br/>ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008</p> <p>Ashvin Ilangovan</p> <p>847 368-0860</p> <p>Awarded: Category C - Financial Staffing Services; Ownership: Vasanthi Ilangovan - 70% and Ilango Radhakrishnan - 30%</p> |

**21-0728-PR25**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH CDW GOVERNEMENT, LLC FOR THE PURCHASE OF AUDIO VISUAL AND INTERACTIVE WHITEBOARD EQUIPMENT**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with CDW Government, LLC for the purchase of Audio Visual and Interactive Whiteboard Equipment for the School District at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to a Request for Proposal issued by Omnia Partners. Subsequently, the Vendor and Omnia Partners entered into agreement (Contract # 2018011). The Board seeks to purchase these products based upon these agreements as authorized under Board Rule 7-4, which authorizes the Board to purchase biddable and non-biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Forero, Bryan / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 63673  
CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC  
300 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE.  
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061

Susan Witherspoon  
877 489-8641

Ownership: 100% Publicly Owned

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Wagner, Edward Joseph

773-553-1300

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2021 and shall end July 31, 2022. The agreement shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of one (1) year.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Goods: Audio Visual and Interactive Whiteboards products and accessories

Unit Price: Various, to be detailed in the contract pricing exhibit

Estimated Annual Costs:

\$6,000,000, FY22

**OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in the ability to purchase audio visual and interactive whiteboard products and accessories from strategic source vendors with a positive track record within the school district.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in their agreement; estimated annual aggregate costs for the one (1) year term is set forth below:

\$6,000,000, FY22

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contract, (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend. The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

TOTAL MBE: 30%

Wynndalco Enterprises, LLC

55 W. Wacker Dr. 9th floor

Chicago, IL 60101

Ownership: David R. Andalcio

Quantum Crossings

111 E. Wacker Drive, Ste. 990

Chicago, IL 60601

Ownership: Roger Martinez

Total WBE: 7%

Liquid P.C. LLC

124 Heritage Ave.

Portsmouth, NH 03801

Ownership: Loretta Sivret

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Various Funds, ITS, Unit 12510

\$6,000,000, FY22

Not to exceed \$6,000,000 for the one (1) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR26**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ADANI SYSTEMS, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF PORTABLE X-RAY MACHINES AND RELATED INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND TRAINING SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with ADANI Systems, Inc. for the purchase of portable x-ray machines and related installation, maintenance and training services for the Office of School Safety and Security at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this purchase is available for signature. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-172

Contract Administrator : Washington, Miss Nealean T / 773-553-2280

**VENDOR:**

- 1) Vendor # 42831  
ADANI SYSTEMS, INC.  
13631 POPLAR CIRCLE  
CONCROE, TX 77304

Luke Ricards  
303 931-5505

Ownership: Elena Lineva - 50% and Vladimir Lenev - 50%

**USER INFORMATION :**

Project  
 Manager: 10610 - School Safety and Security Office  
 42 West Madison Street  
 Chicago, IL 60602  
 Shableski, Mr. Ronan E  
 773-553-3039

**TERM:**

The term of this agreement shall commence on August 1, 2021 and end July 31, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

**DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendor will provide:

Goods: Portable X-ray machine

Model: ADANI BV5030

Product Unit Price: \$10,999

Repair Hourly Rate: \$150

Emergency Call Hourly Rate: \$200

Extended Warranty 3 years: \$2,560

Removal Rate: \$100

Disposal Rate: \$150

The purchase of goods will also include the below services:

Delivery and Set-up: The vendor will deliver, install and set-up new x-ray machines to schools designated by the Office of School Safety and Security. Labor, equipment and materials to deliver and install will be provided by the vendor. Set-up includes the complete assembly of the x-ray machine along with testing to ensure the equipment is functioning properly.

Maintenance: The vendor will provide maintenance service for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of installation of each unit in order to keep the equipment working at full capacity.

Repair Services: Repairs shall be required in indefinite quantities on an as needed basis throughout the term of the contract. All repairs shall be completed within a reasonable time frame.

**OUTCOMES:**

This purchase of x-ray machines are a major component of our safety strategy in schools and have been in very high demand based on recent tragic events around the country and within the City of Chicago. In addition, with the Concealed Carry Weapons law, schools and parents have raised increased concerns. Purchasing x-ray machines will help prevent weapons from slipping into Chicago Public Schools.

**COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement. Estimated annual costs set forth below:

FY22 \$689,825

FY23 \$689,825

Total not to exceed \$1,379,650 for the two (2) year term.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief of Safety and Security to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

Total MBE: 30%

Wynndalco Enterprises, LLC

55 W. Wacker Dr. 9th Floor

Chicago, IL 60101

Ownership: David R. Andalcio

Total WBE: 7%

Iyka Enterprises, Inc.

2707 Turnberry Road

St. Charles, IL 60174

Ownership: Poonam Gupta-Krishnan

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Various Capital Funds and Various School Funds

Office of Safety and Security, Unit 10610

FY22 \$689,825

FY23 \$689,825

Total not to exceed \$1,379,650 for the two (2) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:**

Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-PR27**

**AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR PARATRANSIT AND ALTERNATE MODES OF STUDENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize a new agreement with Various Vendors to provide Paratransit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services to the Department of Student Transportation and all schools at an estimated aggregate annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Written agreements for each Vendor's services are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to a Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to a Vendor in the event such Vendor's written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 21-085  
Contract Administrator : Ostafinski, Jennifer A / 773-553-2280

**USER INFORMATION :**

Contact:  
11870 - Student Transportation  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Jones, Kimberly D.  
773-553-2860

Project Manager:  
11870 - Student Transportation  
42 West Madison Street  
Chicago, IL 60602  
Franco, Leonardo  
773-553-2860

**TERM:**  
The term of each agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2024. Each agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

**EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**  
The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

**SCOPE OF SERVICES:**  
Vendors will provide school transportation services to and from school and other related activities to eligible students during regular and summer school terms. Programs served by Paratransit and alternate modes of student transportation services include, but are not limited to, diverse learners, students in temporary living situations and shuttles for any other district activity.



**DELIVERABLES:**

Transportation of CPS students to school and programs in vans and cars (non-school bus) and lift/ramp-equipped vans. Vendors will also provide vehicle aides on runs at the discretion of CPS.

**OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in delivering safe, reliable, comfortable and cost effective transportation and assistance to CPS students.

**COMPENSATION:**

Each Vendor shall be paid as stated in its respective agreement:  
Estimated aggregate annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$13,334,000 FY 22  
\$13,333,000 FY 23  
\$13,333,000 FY 24

**REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

**AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Executive Director of Student Transportation to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 4 vendors with 1 MBE. The User group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

**LSC REVIEW:**

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:**

Fund 114, Unit 11870, Department of Student Transportation

\$13,334,000 FY 22  
\$13,333,000 FY 23  
\$13,333,000 FY 24

Not to exceed \$40,000,000 for the three (3) year term.  
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

**CFDA#:** Not Applicable

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

- 1) Vendor # 30099  
COOK-DUPAGE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, INC.  
4301 S PACKERS AVENUE  
CHICAGO, IL 60609  
  
Christopher Pellegrino  
312 633-2745  
  
Ownership: National Express LLC - 100%
- 2) Vendor # 49337  
FIRST STUDENT, INC. 3  
1207 S GREENWOOD AVE  
MAYWOOD, IL 60153  
  
Russell Richy  
630 730-9480  
  
Ownership: FirstGroup Plc. - 100%
- 3) Vendor # 17394  
RELIANT TRANSPORTATION, INC.  
5910 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, STE 1145  
DALLAS, TX 75206  
  
Matthew Veach  
630 987-9660  
  
Ownership: MV Transportation, Inc. - 100%
- 4) Vendor # 25745  
SCR MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION,  
8801-25 S. GREENWOOD AVENUE  
CHICAGO, IL 60619  
  
Stanley Rakestraw  
773 768-7000  
  
Ownership: Pamela Rakestraw - 51%, Stanley Rakestraw - 49%

**Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0728-RS1, 21-0728-RS2, 21-0728-RS4 through 21-0728-RS12, 21-0728-PO1, 21-0728-EX1, 21-0728-ED1, and 21-0728-PR1 through 21-0728-PR27.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-RS1, 21-0728-RS2, 21-0728-RS4 through 21-0728-RS12, 21-0728-PO1, 21-0728-EX1, 21-0728-ED1, and 21-0728-PR1 through 21-0728-PR27 adopted.**

**21-0728-FN1**

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER REPORT FOR JUNE 2021  
ON THE EMERGENCY AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER RESOLUTION 20-0325-RS1, AS  
AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-0624-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-0923-RS1, AS  
AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 20-1216-RS1, AS AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 21-0127-RS1, AS  
AMENDED BY RESOLUTION 21-0428-RS2

Pursuant to the Resolution 20-0325-RS1, as amended by Resolution 20-0624-RS1, as amended by Resolution 20-0923-RS1, as amended by 20-1216-RS1, as amended by 21-0127-RS1, as amended by 21-0428-RS2 (collectively, "Emergency Expenditure Resolution"), the Board of Education of the City of Chicago authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief

Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer, and Chief Procurement Officer to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to respond to the COVID-19 outbreak.

In accordance with the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Board requires that the Chief Executive Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that emergency ("emergency authority"). In compliance with the requirements of the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") submits the attached CFO Emergency Expenditure Report, which summarizes the expenditures and contracts that the CEO approved cumulatively through June 30, 2021, which is hereby submitted to the Board.

**CFO EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE REPORT  
(Cumulatively through June 30, 2021)**

Category	Item	Quantity	Estimated Expenditures	Portion of Total Cost Attributed to the \$125 Million Emergency Authorization
Technology	Chromebooks	62,544	\$18,799,657	\$14,762,095
	Dell Windows laptops	6,876	\$5,496,380	\$729,480
	Mifi units/hotspots	12,050	\$2,563,127	\$2,472,000
	iPads	30,690	\$7,550,816	\$894,700
	Device accessories packing and distribution	133,392	\$465,744	\$435,744
	Printing and translation of materials	1,558,833	\$1,318,991	\$540,383
	Licenses and software		\$191,022	
	Installation and set-up services iPads/laptops	14,536	\$1,149,991	\$34,430
	Cloud subscription and professional services	21	\$267,192	
	Headphones	110,000	\$777,600	\$777,600
	IT technical support for Aspen updates, contact tracing, health screening, attendance, grade analysis, and return to school	3,962	\$2,189,075	\$1,301,190
	IT technical support for payroll		\$546,000	\$280,000
	Postage for remote learning devices for STLS students		\$2,000	
	First-quarter report cards postage		\$145,089	
	Tech modernization support	14,380	\$674,926	
	Visitors management system		\$1,972,630	\$1,972,630
	Power strips	19,994	\$250,128	\$250,128
	IT support for vaccine management		\$252,000	\$252,000
	Google training education suite		\$101,400	\$101,400
	Care room logistics		\$75,000	
	Speakerphones	5,500	\$1,017,500	\$1,017,500
	Web cameras	5,500	\$341,000	\$341,000
	Interactive whiteboards and audio/video equipment	7,082	\$3,354,439	\$3,354,439
Monitors for contact tracers	20	\$2,950		
<b>Total Technology</b>			<b>\$49,504,657</b>	<b>\$29,516,719</b>

<b>Educational Materials</b>	AP exams	21,880	\$1,845,210	
	IEP DocuSign costs	27,000	\$1,155,000	\$1,155,000
	Closure packet printing	531,089	\$531,089	
	Literacy supplies	354,312	\$529,320	
	Closure, remote learning packet, and television broadcast translation	57,819	\$76,251	\$11,108
	Teacher and students 6-8 ELA, Reading licenses	16,891	\$321,380	\$321,380
	Television Broadcast for instructional content		\$90,010	\$90,000
	Website development for COVID-19 related data for reopening schools		\$219,950	\$219,950
	Chicago Connected Initiative Mailing (free high-speed internet)	60,000	\$166,834	\$166,834
	Selective Enrollment application site		\$18,900	\$18,900
	Remote Learning Supervision		\$3,876,018	\$3,876,018
	Chicago Connected support services		\$2,400,000	
	Summer sports supplies	1,675	\$37,337	\$37,337
	Diverse learners curriculum software	420	\$232,894	\$232,894
	Educational technology software subscription	851	\$399,380	\$399,380
	Printing of care room manuals and COVID-19 testing protocol		\$2,284	
	Health screener, reopening materials, and citywide assessment evaluations translation services		\$28,136	
	Remote learning / unfinished learning professional development		\$7,038	
	Out-of-school time programming		\$206,580	\$206,580
	Summer Bridge curriculum		\$44,950	
<b>Total Education Materials</b>			<b>\$12,188,561</b>	<b>\$6,735,381</b>

<b>Compensation</b>	Premium pay for workers		\$ 32,894,818	\$18,096,000
<b>Total Compensation</b>			<b>\$ 32,894,818</b>	<b>\$18,096,000</b>

<b>Emergency Supplies</b>	Disinfecting supplies	1,133,327	\$16,978,725	
	Signs	16,890	\$5,267,014	\$5,208,913
	Masks/Face Coverings	3,500,065	\$3,542,957	\$964,881
	Other PPE	2,023,342	\$6,096,427	\$5,105,360
	Medical Equipment	23,316	\$788,835	\$780,265
	Air Purifiers	117,392	\$13,257,165	\$12,451,578
	Paper Bags	1,400	\$72,730	
	Custodian for sneeze guard installation		\$172,730	\$172,730

	Air quality monitors	650	\$93,991	\$93,991
	Hands-free paper towel dispensers	2,700	\$121,500	
<b>Total Emergency Supplies</b>			<b>\$46,392,074</b>	<b>\$24,777,718</b>

<b>Emergency Cleaning</b>	Environmental cleaning, cleaning and disinfecting		\$1,797,440	
	Indoor air quality assessments		\$426,420	
	Cleaning supplies	6,500	\$62,835	
	Ventilation services		\$67,000	\$67,000
<b>Total Cleaning</b>			<b>\$2,353,695</b>	<b>\$67,000</b>

<b>Nutrition</b>	Reach-in refrigerator	1	\$4,360	
	Flyers	20,000	\$7,469	
	Students meals delivery	1,140,320	\$11,649,895	
<b>Total Nutrition</b>			<b>\$11,661,724</b>	

<b>Other</b>	Student international travel cancellation expense reimbursement		\$1,928,992	\$1,928,992
	Emergency planning and video		\$73,900	\$73,900
	Summer job program		\$106,810	\$106,810
	COVID-19 database management	380	\$47,500	\$47,500
	Transportation routing		\$630,000	\$480,000
	Post-COVID task force support		\$3,500	
	Care room attendants		\$9,360,000	\$9,360,000
	Nursing services for COVID-19 testing		\$3,425,520	\$3,425,520
	Logistic and management for surveillance COVID-19 testing		\$500,000	\$500,000
	COVID-19 testing	6,250	\$818,500	\$818,500
	Vaccine refrigerators	8	\$10,086	
	Temperature data loggers	12	\$1,904	
	LSC election support due to COVID-19		\$88,000	\$88,000
	Vaccination centers		\$2,397,000	\$2,397,000
	Vaccination site signs, printing materials, and translation services		\$1,293	
	Illinois High School Association membership fees		\$120,125	\$120,125
	Safe Passage worker services		\$2,879,222	
	Vaccination center waste disposal		\$14,533	\$14,533
	Construction required to create social distancing due to COVID-19		\$77,000	
	Lunch for student vaccination site		\$635	
<b>Total Other</b>			<b>\$22,484,520</b>	<b>\$19,360,880</b>

<b>Good Faith Payments</b>	Transportation		\$45,274,995	
	Safe Haven		\$290,100	
<b>Total Good Faith Payments*</b>			<b>\$45,565,095</b>	

Student Re-Engagement	Student re-engagement program		\$99,600	
Total Student Re-Engagement			\$99,600	
Grand Total			\$223,144,744	\$98,553,698

\*Reflects good faith payments as updated from the prior reporting period; good faith payment figures will be reconciled for FY21 and updated in the next monthly report.

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTFTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
21152	A Knock at Midnight	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0422-PR2
21152	A Knock at Midnight	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	20-0422-PR2
21152	A Knock at Midnight	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0422-PR2
20287	A.M. Bus Company, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,094,853.41	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	17-0322-PR10
20287	A.M. Bus Company, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$2,149,420.45	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0527-PR12
30111	After School Matters	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0624-PR3
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$5,304,928.67	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	17-0322-PR10
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,356,576.47	09/08/2020	01/31/2021	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0527-PR12
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	Second Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/26/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0527-PR12
13789	Alternatives, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0624-PR3
47733	America Scores Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0624-PR3
35956	American Council for International Studies, Inc.	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	N/A	06/30/2020	N/A	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	N/A
32700	Ammons Transportation Service, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$720,040.81	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	17-0322-PR10
32700	Ammons Transportation Service, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$478,153.32	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0527-PR12
19203	Apollo After School	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	09/28/2020	11/06/2020	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	N/A
19203	Apollo After School	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/28/2020	02/28/2021	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	N/A
19203	Apollo After School	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/28/2020	06/30/2021	<a href="#">20-1216-RS1</a>	N/A
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	<a href="#">20-0624-RS1</a>	20-0422-PR2
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	<a href="#">20-0923-RS1</a>	20-0422-PR2
40269	Baker Logistics Consulting Services, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Program	New Contract	\$500,000.00	12/30/2020	06/30/2021	<a href="#">20-1216-RS1</a>	N/A
90836	Between Friends	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0624-PR3
30370	Beverly Arts Center of Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	20-0624-PR3
41043	Bio-Reference Laboratories, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Student Testing Services	New Contract	\$13,000,000.00	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	<a href="#">21-0127-RS1</a>	N/A
41015	Biodesix, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Services	New Contract	\$318,500.00	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	<a href="#">20-1216-RS1</a>	N/A
49048	Bluemark LLC	Amendment to Services Agreement for Medicaid and SNAP Enrollment Case Management Tool	Amendment	\$108,700.00	04/01/2021	03/31/2022	<a href="#">21-0428-RS2</a>	21-0514-CFOR-7682

Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTF	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
31684	Branching Minds, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40383	Bullseye, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40441	Bunce, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
64882	Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments, LLC	First Amendment to Biennial Facilities Assessment Services Contract	Amendment	N/A	11/02/2020	04/30/2022	20-0923-RS1	19-0424-PR3
15138	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Software and Services Agreement for Electronic Signatures	New Contract	\$1,155,000.00	05/01/2020	06/30/2021	20-0325-RS1	N/A
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$755,942.36	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	Corrected - Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$755,942.36	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$438,651.42	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
41390	CEV Multimedia, Ltd	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
34824	Changing Worlds	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School, Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
67054	Chicago Jazz Philharmonic	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School, Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
94558	Christopher Toczyk, Inc.	First Amendment to Agreement Exercising First Option to Renew Consulting Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,080,000.00	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	19-0227-PR15
41057	Cimpar, S.C.	Services Agreement for Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$747,000.00	03/28/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
Pending	Classwork Co dba Classkick	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40435	Codesters, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
40400	CommonLi, Inc	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
19097	Compass Transportation LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$203,415.84	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0724-PR16
19097	Compass Transportation LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$75,357.21	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0627-PR12
30099	Cook-DurPage Transportation Company, Inc.	First Amendment to the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,045,894.50	09/08/2020	01/31/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0722-PR8
30099	Cook-DurPage Transportation Company, Inc.	Second Amendment to the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/26/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0722-PR8
41053	Daniels SharpSmart, Inc. dba Daniels Health	Services Agreement for Medical Waste Disposal Services	New Contract	\$40,000.00	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A
19273	Davis Bancorp, Incorporated	Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courier Services Agreement	Amendment	\$800,000.00	07/01/2020	06/30/2022	20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR11
99766	Defined Learning, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
55090	Delta-T Group Illinois, Inc.	Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Service Agreement	Amendment	N/A	03/17/2020	08/07/2020	20-0325-RS1	18-1205-PR2
55090	Delta-T Group Illinois, Inc.	Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Service Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
40463	DelliaMath Solutions, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
30627	Dentons US LLP	First Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0226-PR11
Pending	Edheav, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40434	eDynamic Learning, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Empirical Resolution, Inc. dba Quill	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
49337	First Student, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,312,923.54	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
49337	First Student, Inc.	Corrected - Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,312,923.54	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
49337	First Student, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,061,636.45	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12



Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cos/UNTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
17188	Focused Fitness, LLC	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-01127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Pending	Forefront Education, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40284	Generation Genius, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
68933	Gilloury Institute dba Silk Road Rising	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0624-PR3
66033	Girls in the Game, NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-01127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40268	Great Minds PBC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$425,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40597	Guided Readers, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
16265	H.O.P.E. in the Hood, Inc.	Services Agreement for High School After-School Programming	New Contract	\$100,000.00	04/05/2021	06/30/2021	21-01127-RS1	N/A
23719	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services	Amendment	N/A	09/14/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0826-PR5
23719	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0826-PR5
23719	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-01127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
72017	Illinois Central School Bus, LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,178,095.18	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
72017	Illinois Central School Bus, LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,004,743.09	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
41033	Innovative Platinum Care, S.C.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$5,000,000.00	02/09/2021	06/30/2021	21-01127-RS1	N/A
40954	It Takes A Village At River City, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	12/11/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
11085	Jack Harris Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$337,019.22	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
11085	Jack Harris Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$191,292.26	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/12/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30857	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-01127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40175	Lallo, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
39549	Laino Express, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,046,115.07	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
39549	Laino Express, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$391,886.15	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
31954	Learn By Doing, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
17302	Learning A-Z, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
97156	LMS Innovations, Inc dba Play in a Book	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
46701	Metropolitan Family Services	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
64915	Mindful Practices, LLC DBA Mindful Practices	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
279747	N2Y, LLC	Software and Services Agreement	New Contract	\$232,894.20	12/15/2020	12/14/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
22049	Omicron Technologies	Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System	New Contract	\$1,972,630.00	10/14/2020	10/13/2023	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Online Education USA, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
19186	PenPal News, Inc. dba PenPal Schools	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Peoria County Regional Office of Education dba Illinois Virtual School (IVS)	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40315	Platform Athletics, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
98501	Playworks Education Energized	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40414	Positive Physics LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
31652	Project Exploration	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	09/07/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	N/A
31652	Project Exploration	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
31652	Project Exploration	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A
40559	Project Lead the Way, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
81000	Project Syncere	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	New Contract	\$250,000.00	04/20/2020	05/15/2020	20-0325-RS1	N/A
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$560,173.00	05/15/2020	06/30/2020	20-0325-RS1	N/A
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Second Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$583,174.00	06/30/2020	09/30/2020	20-0624-RS1	N/A
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	03/17/2020	08/07/2020	20-0325-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Third Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Fourth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Fifth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Sixth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2

Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost\NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
40455	Reading Plus, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services	Amendment	\$1,426,987.21	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0327-PR10
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,803,502.43	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	Option to Renew the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$831,677.23	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	20-0624-RS1	19-0327-PR10
18747	Remind101, Inc	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
11291	Renaissance Learning, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40412	Renzulli Learning Systems, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
49935	Right at School	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
49935	Right at School	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40183	Rockalingua Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
N/A	Rustic Pathways	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	N/A	05/05/2020	N/A	20-0325-RS1	N/A
40334	ScholarSelect LLC dba Smartsselect	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
17987	SchoolMint, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
25745	SCR Medical Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services	Amendment	\$1,726,472.81	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0327-PR10
25745	SCR Medical Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Agreement Exercising the First and Second Option to Renew the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,089,815.21	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	20-0624-RS1	19-0327-PR10
Pending	Stoolalide, Inc. dba Ascend	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
94829	Smarty Pants Yoga, Inc dba Mission Propella	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
99256	Spark Program, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
19249	Story2, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
16702	Sunnise Transportation, LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,850,347.27	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
16702	Sunnise Transportation, LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$2,649,343.38	09/08/2020	01/31/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
16702	Sunnise Transportation, LLC	Second Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/28/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0527-PR12
27229	The Joffrey Ballet	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Pending	The Physics Classroom, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Tides Center dba PERTS	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
Pending	Titl	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40574	Tools for Schools, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

Contracts Approved via COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of June 30, 2021

Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
67930	True Star Foundation, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	10/05/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	N/A
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
49809	United "Quick" Transportation Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,094,684.62	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
49809	United "Quick" Transportation Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$383,675.55	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
18680	Urban Habitats, Inc. dba O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$420,052.48	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0828-PR8
18680	Urban Habitats, Inc. dba O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$251,935.76	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
50134	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
50134	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
50134	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Pending	Verizon Wireless	Distance Learning Authorized Customer Agreement	New Contract	N/A	12/17/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
98461	Walgreens	COVID-19 Immunization Service Agreement	New Contract	N/A	02/08/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
83838	William Rice DBA Rice Consulting	First Amendment to the Services Agreement for Local School Council Relations	Amendment	\$148,000.00	09/01/2020	01/31/2021	20-1216-RS1	20-0308-CFOR-7404
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
14841	YWCA Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40217	Zearn, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	10/13/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40460	Zoobean, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

21-0728-PR28

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY REPORT FOR MAY 2021 PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 7-13(i) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER REPORT FOR MAY 2021 PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 7-13(d)

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer. In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

Under Board Rule, 7-13(d), the Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Board on a monthly basis grants, gifts and donations as set forth in the Board Rule all related cost-sharing obligations contained in such grants, gifts or donations, and all refunds of unspent grants, gifts or donations in excess of \$5,000.

On June 30, 2021, the Chief Procurement Officer and the Chief Financial Officer submitted to the Board the attached report for the period from May 1, 2021 to May 31, 2021 which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

Board Rule 7-13(f) and 7-13(g) - May 2021 Contracts

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
14050	Office of Student Health & Wellness	49048	Bluemark, LLC	Delegation of Authority	\$132,000.00	4/1/2021	3/31/2022
11010	Talent Office	40996	Profound Gentleman Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$75,000.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2022
11010	Talent Office	98172	BWP & Associates, LTD.	Delegation of Authority	\$70,000.00	4/23/2021	4/22/2022
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	N/A	Fidelity Brokerage Services	Donations Under \$50k	\$25,500.00	4/30/2021	6/30/2021
70241	Alcott College Preparatory High School	N/A	Parent Donations	Donations Under \$50k	\$135.00	9/8/2020	6/30/2021
25681	Alessandro Volta Elementary School	24595	Illinois State University	Donations Under \$50k	\$65.00	4/22/2021	6/30/2021
25681	Alessandro Volta Elementary School	24595	Illinois State University	Donations Under \$50k	\$65.00	4/22/2021	6/30/2021
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	General Mills	Donations Under \$50k	\$7.00	4/16/2021	6/30/2021
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Bell	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,350.00	5/19/2021	6/30/2021
24171	Arthur A Libby Elementary School	N/A	Angeltique Power	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	4/26/2021	6/30/2021
22541	Arthur E Cauty Elementary School	N/A	Enchanted Backpack	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	4/27/2021	6/30/2021
47091	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	N/A	Carol Kleemeier	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/1/2020	6/30/2021
24431	Cyrus H McCormick Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Chicago High School For Agri	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,725.00	5/13/2021	6/30/2021
24431	Cyrus H McCormick Elementary School	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	3/24/2021	6/30/2021
24431	Cyrus H McCormick Elementary School	24595	Illinois State University	Donations Under \$50k	\$65.00	4/23/2021	6/30/2021
24431	Cyrus H McCormick Elementary School	24595	Illinois State University	Donations Under \$50k	\$65.00	4/23/2021	6/30/2021
53091	David G Farragut Career Academy High School	N/A	General Mills	Donations Under \$50k	\$7.00	4/16/2021	6/30/2021
22751	DeWitt Clinton Elementary School	N/A	Banderas Unidas	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/12/2021	6/30/2021
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	N/A	Avid Xchange	Donations Under \$50k	\$17.00	4/1/2021	6/30/2021
22651	George F Cassell Elementary School	N/A	General Mills	Donations Under \$50k	\$41,764.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
24311	George Manierre Elementary School	N/A	General Mills	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,019.00	5/14/2021	6/30/2021
53071	George Westinghouse College Prep	N/A	Stephen Johnson & Lois Korda	Donations Under \$50k	\$4.00	4/15/2020	6/30/2021
53071	George Westinghouse College Prep	N/A	Rebecca Miller	Donations Under \$50k	\$6,000.00	4/23/2021	6/30/2021
29071	Gerald Delgado Kanoon Elementary Magnet Sch	17466	Latinos Progresando	Donations Under \$50k	\$15.00	4/26/2021	6/30/2021
29071	Gerald Delgado Kanoon Elementary Magnet Sch	17466	Latinos Progresando	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	5/20/2021	6/30/2021
23591	Helge A Haugan Elementary School	40784	The Nora Project	Donations Under \$50k	\$40.00	5/19/2021	6/30/2021
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Belding	Donations Under \$50k	\$63.00	5/24/2021	6/30/2021
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	N/A	Bright Funds	Donations Under \$50k	\$20,682.00	5/13/2021	6/30/2021
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	N/A	Bright Funds	Donations Under \$50k	\$100.00	5/19/2021	6/30/2021
24931	Irma C Ruiz Elementary School	N/A	The Benevity Community Impact Fund	Donations Under \$50k	\$186.00	5/3/2021	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A	Greenity Project, LLC	Donations Under \$50k	\$150.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	N/A	General Mills	Donations Under \$50k	\$3.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
23341	Johann W von Goethe Elementary School	N/A	The Book Bin	Donations Under \$50k	\$450.00	2/24/2021	6/30/2021
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	Hong W. Moy Foundation	Donations Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	5/5/2021	6/30/2021
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	Moy Association Inc	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	Chinatown Parking Corp	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	Chinese American Civic Council of Chica	Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Board Rule 7-13(i) and 7-13(d) - May 2021 Contracts	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$36.00	5/5/2021	6/30/2021
23481	John Charles Haines Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$14.00	5/5/2021	6/30/2021
24071	John H Kinzie Elementary School	N/A	IDD Investment Company		Donations Under \$50k	\$220.00	5/1/2021	6/30/2021
24071	John H Kinzie Elementary School	N/A	IDD Investment Company		Donations Under \$50k	\$100.00	4/30/2021	6/30/2021
22091	John J Audubon Elementary School	N/A	Hanes 4 Education		Donations Under \$50k	\$5.00	5/1/2021	6/30/2021
24821	John Palmer Elementary School	N/A	Jillian Soils		Donations Under \$50k	\$64.00	5/18/2021	6/30/2021
23301	John W Garvy Elementary School	N/A	John W. Garvy School PTA		Donations Under \$50k	\$538.00	8/12/2020	6/30/2021
23311	Joseph E Gary Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$2,551.00	5/18/2021	6/30/2021
24021	Joyce Klimmer Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$8.00	5/11/2021	6/30/2021
22041	Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory ES	N/A	Friends Of Alcott		Donations Under \$50k	\$2.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
22041	Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory ES	28371	Customink LLC		Donations Under \$50k	\$25,000.00	8/21/2020	6/30/2021
22041	Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory ES	N/A	Friends Of Alcott		Donations Under \$50k	\$1,394.00	3/1/2020	6/30/2021
26651	Mahalia Jackson Elementary School	N/A	KPMG Gives		Donations Under \$50k	\$113.00	3/24/2021	6/30/2021
22971	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	1/21/2021	6/30/2021
53101	Mary Lyon Elementary School	N/A	Veronica F Hawkins		Donations Under \$50k	\$3.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021
24281	Mary Lyon Elementary School	N/A	Top Motors		Donations Under \$50k	\$200.00	4/28/2021	6/30/2021
31281	Orozzo Fine Arts & Sciences Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$300.00	4/19/2021	6/30/2021
31281	Orozzo Fine Arts & Sciences Elementary School	98012	The Resurrection Project		Donations Under \$50k	\$566.00	5/6/2021	6/30/2021
46301	Roger C Sullivan High School	N/A	League of Illinois bicyclists		Donations Under \$50k	\$8.00	10/5/2020	6/30/2021
49051	Simpson Academy HS for Young Women	N/A	Urban General Store Inc.		Donations Under \$50k	\$250.00	10/6/2020	6/30/2021
22591	Socorro Sandoval Elementary School	N/A	General Mills		Donations Under \$50k	\$3.00	10/7/2020	6/30/2021
26721	Uplift Community High School	33123	University of Chicago		Donations Under \$50k	\$414.00	5/17/2021	6/30/2021
22381	West Ridge Elementary School	N/A	Kevin A Ward		Donations Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/17/2021	6/30/2021
25881	Wildwood IB World Magnet School	N/A	Friends of Wildwood PTO		Donations Under \$50k	\$73.00	1/4/2021	6/30/2021
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Wildwood PTO		Donations Under \$50k	\$20.00	5/12/2021	6/30/2021
22951	William H Brown Elementary School	N/A	Robert F Lipman		Donations Under \$50k	\$7,000.00	5/3/2021	6/30/2021
46311	William Howard Taft High School	N/A	Soul City Church		Donations Under \$50k	\$9,766.00	12/1/2020	6/30/2021
24911	William Penn Elementary School	N/A	Kelly & Scott Madison		Donations Under \$50k	\$250.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
52011	World Language Academy High School	N/A	John Wallers		Donations Under \$50k	\$1,673.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
10870	College and Career Success Office	13156	Chicago Youth Centers		Educational Agreement	\$2,534.00	4/19/2021	6/30/2021
10870	College and Career Success Office	23713	The Puerto Rican Cultural Center		Educational Agreement	\$1,002.00	1/28/2021	6/30/2021
10870	College and Career Success Office	31736	Chicago Arts Partnership in Education		Educational Agreement	\$5,000.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021
						\$500.00	5/13/2021	6/30/2021
						\$36,570.00	4/27/2021	6/30/2021
						\$250.00	5/19/2021	6/30/2021
						\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026
						\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026
						\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026

Board Rule 7-13(i) and 7-13(d) - May 2021 Contracts									
Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date		
10870	College and Career Success Office	40950	Chicago Youth Programs, Inc.	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
10870	College and Career Success Office	40950	Chicago Youth Programs, Inc.	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
10870	College and Career Success Office	40956	Profound Gentlemen Inc.	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2022		
10870	College and Career Success Office	45717	Carole Robertson Center For Learning	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
10870	College and Career Success Office	46623	CircESteem, Inc.	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
10870	College and Career Success Office	71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	74957	Columbia College Chicago	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	11060	Youth Guidance	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	14852	Loyola University of Chicago	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	34171	SGA Youth & Family Services, NFP	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	48890	Family Focus, Inc	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	50134	Urban Initiatives Inc. NFP	Educational Agreement	\$0.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2026		
22841	Anna R. Langford Community Academy	18606/68601	PNC/Bears	Gifts Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	4/26/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,518.00	5/3/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,159.00	5/24/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$999.00	5/13/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$591.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$243.00	5/9/2021	6/30/2021		
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$187.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021		
53011	Chicago Vocational Career Academy High School	37399	Children First Fund	Gifts Under \$50k	\$10,385.00	3/17/2021	6/30/2021		
46521	Devry University Advantage Academy HS	N/A	Donor's Choose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,862.00	5/10/2021	6/30/2021		
26431	Edward White Elementary Career Academy	N/A	Success Bound	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	3/17/2021	6/30/2021		
31181	Francis W Parker Elementary Community Acaden	N/A	Adrienne Garner	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,100.00	10/27/2020	6/30/2021		
31181	Francis W Parker Elementary Community Acaden	37399	Children First Fund	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	3/1/2021	6/30/2021		
31181	Francis W Parker Elementary Community Acaden	N/A	American Airlines	Gifts Under \$50k	\$745.00	3/1/2021	6/30/2021		
31181	Francis W Parker Elementary Community Acaden	37399	Children First Fund	Gifts Under \$50k	\$300.00	5/4/2021	6/30/2021		
23711	Helen M Heffernan Elementary School	33609	RUSH University Medical Center	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,375.00	5/1/2021	6/30/2021		
29191	Inter-American Elementary Maignet School	N/A	Carolina Sanchez	Gifts Under \$50k	\$389.00	5/7/2021	6/30/2021		
22021	Jane Addams Elementary School	N/A	1800 Shields	Gifts Under \$50k	\$598.00	1/7/2021	6/30/2021		
24821	John Palmer Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Palmer	Gifts Under \$50k	\$2,678.00	12/16/2020	6/30/2021		
24821	John Palmer Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Palmer	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,728.00	3/31/2021	6/30/2021		
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	14360	Office Depot	Gifts Under \$50k	\$18,556.00	1/22/2021	6/30/2021		
22921	Mariano Azuela Elementary School	N/A	American Institutes for Research	Gifts Under \$50k	\$500.00	12/14/2020	6/30/2021		
29401	Walt Disney Magnet Elementary School	N/A	Directorate of Training and Education	Gifts Under \$50k	\$19,500.00	4/7/2021	6/30/2021		
12610	Budget & Management Office	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Over \$50k	\$1,788,541,247.00	3/13/2020	9/30/2024		
13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Over \$50k	\$145,853.00	3/8/2021	6/30/2022		



Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
24281	Mary Lyon Elementary School	N/A	Puerto Rican Arts Alliance	Grants Over \$50k	\$150,000.00	7/1/2020	8/31/2020
10814	Pre-K-12 Curriculum	N/A	Illinois State Library	Grants Over \$50k	\$110,594.00	8/16/2021	8/15/2022
11010	Talent Office	N/A	Harvard Graduate School of Education	Grants Over \$50k	\$70,000.00	6/1/2021	4/30/2022
46261	Wendell Phillips Academy High School	46242	Secretary of State	Grants Over \$50k	\$5,000,000.00	1/1/2019	4/22/2022
46471	Al Raby High School	N/A	Royalty One Foundation Inc.	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,800.00	5/18/2021	6/30/2021
26821	Calmecca Academy of Fine Arts and Dual Language	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
25151	Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center ES	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/10/2021	6/30/2021
53041	Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy High Scho	N/A	GENE HAAS FOUNDATION	Grants Under \$50k	\$8,000.00	5/21/2021	6/30/2021
23031	Charles W Earle Elementary School	N/A	Action for Healthy Kids	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	11/24/2020	6/30/2021
46481	Chicago Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	5/11/2021	6/30/2021
49131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	5/5/2021	6/30/2021
49131	Collins Academy High School	N/A	University of Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$0.00	9/1/2020	7/31/2022
11405	Computer Science	37399	Children First Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	1/14/2021	9/1/2021
25591	Douglas Taylor Elementary School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$7,400.00	3/31/2021	6/30/2021
23911	Edward N Hurley Elementary School	N/A	Network for College Success	Grants Under \$50k	\$8,000.00	4/23/2021	6/30/2021
53121	Edward Tilden Career Community Academy HS	37399	Children First Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	4/1/2021	6/30/2021
53121	Edward Tilden Career Community Academy HS	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/17/2021	6/30/2021
53051	Ellen H Richards Career Academy High School	N/A	Network for College Success	Grants Under \$50k	\$8,000.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	9/1/2020	6/30/2021
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/1/2020	6/30/2021
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	Kindergarten Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	5/24/2021	6/30/2021
27091	James Shields Middle School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$12,000.00	9/1/2020	9/30/2021
26231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	37399	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$12,000.00	2/1/2021	6/30/2021
46021	John Hancock College Preparatory High School	N/A	Isf Char	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	2/1/2021	6/30/2021
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	N/A	Network for College Success	Grants Under \$50k	\$6,000.00	4/29/2021	6/30/2021
24151	Leslie Lewis Elementary School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/8/2020	9/1/2021
53101	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High Scho	N/A	Mark D. Lawin	Grants Under \$50k	\$20,000.00	4/20/2021	6/30/2022
53101	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High Scho	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/9/2021	6/30/2021
41111	Marine Leadership Academy at Ames	N/A	University of Illinois	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	9/1/2020	6/30/2021
46431	North-Grand High School	N/A	Network for College Success	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	1/25/2021	6/30/2021
28151	Orr Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/1/2020	6/30/2021
22161	Perkins Bass Elementary School	37399	Children First Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
23081	Richard Edwards Elementary School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	1/7/2021	6/30/2021
23551	Sharon Christa McAuliffe Elementary School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	5/14/2021	6/30/2021
22251	South Shore Fine Arts Academy	N/A	Thrive Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$17,500.00	5/1/2021	6/30/2021
22631	Southeast Area Elementary School	N/A	Success Bound	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	3/16/2021	6/30/2021
31251	Thomas J Higgins Elementary Community Acader	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,000.00	3/26/2021	6/30/2021

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
46261	Wendell Phillips Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	7/1/2020	6/30/2021
11010	Talent Office	12687	Board of Trustees of Community	IGA	\$0.00	5/23/2021	5/31/2026
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	01105	North Lawndale College Preparatory	No Fee	\$0.00	3/18/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	01121	Youth Connection Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/25/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	01962	Perspective Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/18/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	03060	University of Chicago Charter School -	No Fee	\$0.00	4/5/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	03340	Acero Charter Schools Inc.	No Fee	\$0.00	4/2/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	04150	Polaris Charter Academy	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	04370	Catalyst Schools	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	04730	Alain Locke Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	05780	Erie Elementary Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/29/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	05870	Legacy Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	4/5/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	063011	Academy for Global Citizenship	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	06700	Providence Englewood Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	06770	Lawndale Educational and Regional	No Fee	\$0.00	4/4/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	07030	Urban Prep Academy for Young Men	No Fee	\$0.00	3/22/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	07810	KIPP Ascend Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	4/7/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	07920	Namaste Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	4/8/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	07940	Chicago Math and Science Academy	No Fee	\$0.00	4/5/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	16291	Moving Everest Charter School	No Fee	\$0.00	3/18/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	22957	Asian Human Services Inc.	No Fee	\$0.00	3/22/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	24425	Chicago Charter Schools Foundation	No Fee	\$0.00	3/24/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	46955	ASPIRA Inc. of Illinois	No Fee	\$0.00	4/7/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	47278	Christopher House	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	64887	The Montessori Network	No Fee	\$0.00	4/8/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	76760	School for Social Entrepreneurship dba	No Fee	\$0.00	3/23/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	88033	Concept Schools, NFP dba MATHCON	No Fee	\$0.00	3/18/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	95866	Legal Prep Charter Academies	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	96752	Chicago Collegiate, Inc.	No Fee	\$0.00	3/18/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	96754	Intrinsic Schools	No Fee	\$0.00	4/2/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	98717	Noble Network of Charter Schools	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	99247	A.I.M. (Art in Motion)	No Fee	\$0.00	3/24/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	99665	Great Lakes Academy	No Fee	\$0.00	4/6/2021	6/30/2021
12120	Office Of Portfolio Management	N/A	Northwest University Settlement	No Fee	\$0.00	3/19/2021	6/30/2021
46471	Al Raby High School	98799	VINAWAKA HOSPITALITY OAKBROOK	Real Estate	\$3,000.00	6/11/2021	N/A
22551	Andrew Carnegie Elementary School	17152	CHATEAU DEL MAR, INC	Real Estate	\$3,300.00	6/21/2021	N/A
41081	Avondale-Logandale Elementary School	N/A	Latino Americana Soccer League	Real Estate	\$0.00	5/9/2021	9/12/2021

Board Rule 7-13(f) and 7-13(d) - May 2021 Contracts

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
46341	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	17152	CHATEAU DEL MAR, INC	Real Estate	\$4,500.00	6/5/2021	N/A
46371	Dr Martin Luther King Jr College Prep HS	22518	NORFLO HOLDING CORPORATION	Real Estate	\$14,900.00	6/11/2021	N/A
46371	Dr Martin Luther King Jr College Prep HS	10689	Christ Universal Temple, Inc.	Real Estate	\$8,850.00	6/14/2021	N/A
26831	Durkin Park Elementary School	40123	St. Rita Cascia High School	Real Estate	\$600.00	6/21/2021	N/A
28081	Edison Park Elementary School	N/A	Celtic FC Chicago	Real Estate	\$0.00	4/1/2021	6/13/2021
24511	Ellen Mitchell Elementary School	N/A	Chicago Fire	Real Estate	\$0.00	7/12/2021	7/23/2021
23921	Friedrich L. Jahn Elementary of the Fine Arts	N/A	Lakeview Roscoe Village Chamber of	Real Estate	\$0.00	6/13/2021	10/17/2021
47081	Friedrich W von Steuben Metropolitan Science	29483	Northeastern Illinois University	Real Estate	\$4,500.00	3/22/2021	6/20/2021
47081	Friedrich W von Steuben Metropolitan Science	17852	Chicago Park District	Real Estate	\$200.00	6/10/2021	6/11/2021
53071	George Westinghouse College Prep	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$15,132.00	6/20/2021	N/A
46341	Gurdon S Hubbard High School	19664	Greenwood Hospitality Management	Real Estate	\$8,500.00	6/18/2021	N/A
46341	Gurdon S Hubbard High School	69738	DOUBLETREE HOTEL ALSIP	Real Estate	\$7,285.00	6/8/2021	11/15/2026
47041	John Marshall Metropolitan High School	42284	Maggianos	Real Estate	\$1,071.00	6/11/2021	N/A
22471	Jonathan Burr Elementary School	N/A	Chicago Fire	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/2/2021	8/20/2021
46211	Lake View High School	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$17,500.00	6/18/2021	N/A
46211	Little Village Elementary School	40758	City Hall	Real Estate	\$12,688.00	5/26/2021	N/A
22521	Louis Nettelhorst Elementary School	N/A	Cicero Jaguars F.C., LLC	Real Estate	\$0.00	4/21/2021	10/21/2021
24661	Morgan Park High School	N/A	Bensidoun USA	Real Estate	\$0.00	4/1/2021	12/15/2025
46251	Neal F Simeon Career Academy High School	39346	KS Harborside LLC	Real Estate	\$2,263.00	6/17/2021	N/A
53061	Neal F Simeon Career Academy High School	43456	Marrriott Hotel Services, Inc dba	Real Estate	\$18,000.00	6/11/2021	6/12/2021
31101	Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$3,104.00	6/15/2021	N/A
46061	Northside College Preparatory High School	37809	AGL Investments No.17, LLC DBA	Real Estate	\$15,000.00	6/23/2021	6/25/2021
53021	Paul Laurence Dunbar Career Academy High	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$5,100.00	6/18/2021	N/A
46401	Percy L Julian High School	39346	KS Harborside LLC	Real Estate	\$5,106.00	6/9/2021	N/A
51091	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$15,000.00	6/13/2021	N/A
22251	South Shore Fine Arts Academy	39346	KS Harborside LLC	Real Estate	\$3,000.00	6/2/2021	N/A
26861	Uplift Community High School	N/A	Heartland Health	Real Estate	\$0.00	11/23/2020	12/11/2020
29401	Walt Disney Magnet Elementary School	N/A	Northwind Soccer Club	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/31/2020	11/13/2020
46681	Walter Henri Dyett High School for the Arts	16529	MAC CLUB, LLC DBA THE MID	Real Estate	\$14,597.00	6/5/2021	N/A
46681	Walter Henri Dyett High School for the Arts	40877	Mt. Carmel	Real Estate	\$600.00	6/12/2021	N/A
14178	Whitney M Young Magnet High School	24927	SMG-SOLDIER FIELD	Real Estate	\$20,000.00	6/16/2021	N/A
23371	William C. Goudy Technology Academy	N/A	Broadway 5050, LLC	Real Estate	\$30,000.00	7/1/2021	6/30/2022
46311	William Howard Taft High School	18620	VILLAGE OF ROSEMONT DBA	Real Estate	\$10,000.00	6/13/2021	N/A
46041	William J Bogan High School	99223	Navy Pier, Inc.	Real Estate	\$18,594.00	6/4/2021	N/A
46041	William J Bogan High School	17398	PULLMAN COMMUNITY CENTER	Real Estate	\$7,152.00	6/15/2021	N/A
47021	William Jones College Preparatory High School	17852	Chicago Park District	Real Estate	\$1,193.00	6/9/2021	N/A
10210	Law Office	N/A	McDuff, Abigail	Settlement	\$50,000.00	N/A	5/10/2021

**Board Rule 7-13(i) and 7-13(f) - May 2021 Contracts**

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10210	Law Office	N/A	Bedaweth, Janet	Settlement	\$15,000.00	N/A	5/11/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	Whitton, Michelle	Settlement	\$14,663.00	N/A	5/28/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	Quinonez, Maria	Settlement	\$11,826.00	N/A	5/21/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	Flores, Elizabeth	Settlement	\$9,150.80	N/A	4/23/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	K.A., a minor by J.S. his mother	Settlement	\$9,000.00	N/A	5/25/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	Lanier, Ernestine	Settlement	\$8,000.00	N/A	5/5/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	J.H., student by V.H. and J.H., parents	Settlement	\$5,000.00	N/A	5/13/2021
10210	Law Office	N/A	Henriquez, Marlon	Settlement	\$4,191.80	N/A	5/13/2021

21-0728-EX2

## REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for CPS Principal Eligibility.

NAME	FROM	TO	CONTRACT TERM
Charles Beavers	ISL Network 3	Contract Principal DURKIN PARK Network 10 P.N.135825	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
William Daniels	AP LINCOLN PARK HS	Contract Principal MOLLISON Network 9 P.N.121913	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Pam De la Cruz	AP HANSON PARK	Contract Principal HANSON PARK Network 3 P.N.137332	Commencing: 08-01-2021 Ending: 07-31-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Timothy Griffin	AP DIRKSEN	Contract Principal DIRKSEN Network 1 P.N.125831	Commencing: 07-04-2021 Ending: 07-03-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Tanyelle Hannah-Reed	Interim Principal MAYS	Contract Principal MAYS Network 11 P.N.121053	Commencing: 06-11-2021 Ending: 06-10-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Ashley Hegwood	AP ASHBURN	Contract Principal ASHBURN Network 10 P.N.120126	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Cortez Mccoy	Interim Principal DYETT ARTS HS	Contract Principal DYETT ARTS HS Network 17 P.N.521293	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Carmen Medina	AP CARDENAS	Contract Principal HEDGES Network 8 P.N.123187	Commencing: 06-21-2021 Ending: 06-20-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Jorge Melgar	Interim Principal BELMONT-CRAGIN	Contract Principal BELMONT-CRAGIN Network 3 P.N.119463	Commencing: 06-07-2021 Ending: 06-06-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Carmel Perkins	Interim Principal CARTER	Contract Principal CARTER AUSL P.N.487261	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022

Lakeya Poston	AP MORGAN PARK	Contract Principal CATHER Network 5 P.N.120961	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Edwina Thompson	AP LANE TECH HS	Contract Principal LANE TECH HS Network 14 P.N.119995	Commencing: 06-16-2021 Ending: 06-15-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Dana Turner	Interim Principal SMYTH	Contract Principal SMYTH Network 6 P.N.114357	Commencing: 06-07-2021 Ending: 06-06-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Catherine Whitfield	AP SUMNER	Contract Principal SUMNER Network 5 P.N.138889	Commencing: 06-15-2021 Ending: 06-14-2025 Budget Year: SY2021
Heather Yutzy	Contract Principal BELDING	Contract Principal HAUGAN Network 1 P.N.146539	Commencing: 07-01-2021 Ending: 06-30-2025 Budget Year: SY2022

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position(s) to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget(s) referenced above.

**21-0728-EX3**

**REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWALS)**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:**

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the renewal by Local School Councils of the individuals listed below in the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for Eligibility. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence and terminate on the date specified in the contracts.

NAME	FROM	TO	CONTRACT TERM
Kimberly Harper-Young	Contract Principal FOSTER PARK	Contract Principal FOSTER PARK Network 11 P.N.130798	Commencing: 07-23-2021 Ending: 07-22-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Tiffany Tillman	Contract Principal MELODY	Contract Principal MELODY Network 5 P.N.131208	Commencing: 01-22-2022 Ending: 01-21-2026 Budget Year: SY2022
David Young	Contract Principal BOUCHET	Contract Principal BOUCHET Network 12 P.N.114182	Commencing: 03-08-2022 Ending: 03-07-2026 Budget Year: SY2022

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position(s) to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget(s) referenced above.

**21-0728-AR2**

**REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:**

- i. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to September 29, 2021 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:**
  1. 19-0123-EX4: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Mathematics and Science Academy Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  2. 19-0123-EX6: Authorize Renewal of The Great Lakes Academy Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  3. 19-0123-EX7: Authorize Renewal of the Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter School with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  4. 19-0123-EX8: Authorize Renewal of the Namaste Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  5. 19-0626-OP3: Authorize Agreement with Little Angels Family Daycare II, Inc. to Provide Funding for the Construction of Early Learning Childhood Facility to Provide Universal Pre-School  
Services:  
Services: Funding Construction of Early Childhood Facility  
User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance  
Status: In negotiations
  6. 20-0122-EX2: Authorize Renewal of the Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School Agreement with Conditions  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  7. 20-0122-EX4: Authorize Renewal of the Erie Elementary Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  8. 20-0122-EX10: Authorize Renewal of the Rowe Elementary Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  9. 20-0122-EX12: Authorize Renewal of the Youth Connection Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
  10. 20-0122-EX13: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Excel Academy Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations

11. 20-0923-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Use Agreement with the Chicago Park District in Connection with the Construction and Use of Athletic Field at Lawler Park.  
Services: Construction and Use of Athletic Field at Lawler Park  
User Group: Real Estate  
Status: In negotiations
12. 20-1028-OP1: Amend Board Report 19-0227-OP2 Approve License Agreement with UGP-Theater District Parking, LLC as Licensor, by its Agent, InterPark LLC for the Use of the Parking Garage Located at 181 North Dearborn Street for the Use of Chicago Public Schools Employees, Officials, and Invitees Traveling to and from Central Office  
Services: License Agreement  
User Group: Real Estate  
Status: In negotiations
13. 20-1118-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Chicago Park District for the Lease of Land for Construction of the New Belmont Cragin School and the Shared Use of Athletic Facilities at Riss Park.  
Services: Lease of Land for Construction of the New Belmont Cragin School  
User Group: Real Estate  
Status: In negotiations
14. 21-0127-EX2: Authorize Renewal of the Little Black Pearl Art and Design Academy Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
15. 21-0127-EX3: Authorize Renewal of the Alain Locke Charter School Agreement with Conditions.  
Services: Charter School  
User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation  
Status: In negotiations
16. 21-0224-PR1: Authorize a new agreement with University of Chicago for the Evaluation of the Accelerated STEM and Leadership Development Grant  
Services: Evaluation Services and Assessment of Impact  
User Group: Network Support  
Status: Routing for Signature
17. 21-0428-PR9: Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Blackboard Inc for a District-Wide Communications Solution  
Services: Communications Solution  
User Group: Information & Technology Services  
Status: In negotiations

- ii. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-FN1, 21-0728-PR28, 21-0728-EX2, 21-0728-EX3, and 21-0728-AR2 accepted.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, I will continue with additional items on the public agenda. These items are from the General Counsel, and they do require a vote.**

**21-0728-AR3**

TRANSFER AND APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
(Douglass R. Nolan)

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Transfer and appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective August 2, 2021.



**DESCRIPTION:**

<b>NAME:</b>	<b>FROM:</b>	<b>TO:</b>
Douglass R. Nolan	Functional Title: Administrative Hearing Officer External Title: Administrative Hearing Officer Department of Law Position No. 241711 Grade S09 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$81,104.28	Functional Title: Assistant General Counsel External Title: Assistant General Counsel Department of Law Position No. 245055 Grade S09 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$81,104.28

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY22 School budget.

**21-0728-AR4**

**APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL  
DEPARTMENT OF LAW  
(Nicholas T. Peluso)**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:**

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective August 2, 2021.

**DESCRIPTION:**

<b>NAME:</b>	<b>FROM:</b>	<b>TO:</b>
Nicholas T. Peluso	New Employee	External Title: Assistant General Counsel Functional Title: Assistant General Counsel Department of Law Position No. 589626 Grade: S09 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$85,000

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY22 School budget.

**21-0728-AR5**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR  
KENNETH CHOLAK - CASE NO. 19 WC 35507**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Kenneth Cholak, Case No. 19 WC 35507 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$62,960.92**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges  
Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2022.....\$62,960.92

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.**

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**21-0728-AR6**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR MARIA ORDAZ - CASE NO. 18 WC 05952**

**THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Maria Ordaz, Case No. 18 WC 05952 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$87,787.49**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:** Not applicable.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges  
Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2022.....\$87,787.49

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

**Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.**

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-AR7

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR LASHAUNDA SPENCER - CASE NO. 19 WC 34921

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Lashaunda Spencer, Case No. 19 WC 34921 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$165,000.00.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2022.....\$165,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

21-0728-AR8

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR BERNARD WILLIAMS - CASE NO. 06 WC 49918

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claims of Bernard Williams, Case No. 06 WC 49918 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$100,053.68.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2022.....\$100,053.68

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

**Board Member Meléndez moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0728-AR3 through 21-0728-AR8.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-AR3 through 21-0728-AR8 adopted.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, I will continue with items from the Interim Chief Executive Officer, and these items do require a vote.**

**21-0728-EX4**

**REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW ALSC)**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the contracts of the principals listed below selected by the Chief Executive Officer after receiving the recommendation of the appointed Local School Councils of the schools named below pursuant to Section 5/34-2.4b of the Illinois School Code.

**DESCRIPTION:** Employ the individuals named below to the position of principal subject to the Uniform Appointed Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12 and Principal Eligibility Policy #14-0723-PO1.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for CPS Principal Eligibility.

<b>NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>CONTRACT TERM</b>
Joyce Pae	Interim Principal CHICAGO ACADEMY	Contract Principal CHICAGO ACADEMY ES AUSL P.N.443866	Commencing: 07-29-2021 Ending: 07-28-2025 Budget Year: SY2022
Teneka Brooks	Interim Principal NATIONAL TEACHERS ACADEMY	Contract Principal NATIONAL TEACHERS ACADEMY AUSL P.N. 139984	Commencing: 07-29-2021 Ending: 07-28-2025 Budget Year: SY202

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant items and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement.

**LSC REVIEW:** The appointed Local School Councils has been advised of the Chief Executive Officer's selection of the named individuals as contract principal.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of the named individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budgets referenced above.

**21-0728-EX5**

**REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACT (RENEWAL ALS)**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:**

Approve the contract of the principal listed below selected by the Chief Executive Officer after receiving the recommendation of the appointed Local School Council of the school named below pursuant to Section 5/34-2.4b of the Illinois School Code.

**DESCRIPTION:** Employ the individual named below to the position of principal subject to the Uniform Appointed Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12 and Principal Eligibility Policy #14-0723-PO1.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individual has met the requirements for CPS Principal Eligibility.

NAME	FROM	TO	CONTRACT TERM
Yashika Tippett-Eggleston	Contract Principal AIR FORCE HS	Contract Principal AIR FORCE HS Network 16 P.N.327618	Commencing: 11-25-2021 Ending: 11-24-2025 Budget Year: SY2022

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant items and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements.

**LSC REVIEW:** The appointed Local School Council has been advised of the Chief Executive Officer's selection of the named individual as contract principal.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of the named individual will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget referenced above.

**21-0728-EX6**

**WARNING RESOLUTION – ERIN ROSS, TENURED TEACHER,  
LITTLE VILLAGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:**

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Erin Ross and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Erin Ross.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Erin Ross, Tenured Teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Erin Ross, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

**LSC REVIEW:** LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REVIEW:** None.

**FINANCIAL:** This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** None.

**Board Member Sotelo moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0728-EX4 through 21-0728-EX6.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-EX4 through 21-0728-EX6 adopted.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, I will continue with items from the Board, and these items do require a vote.**

**21-0728-RS13**

**RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO  
REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF DANIEL WILLIAMS, TENURED SOCIAL WORKER,  
ASSIGNED TO ELLA FLAGG YOUNG ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, a hearing was conducted before an impartial hearing officer, certified by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

**WHEREAS**, after the conclusion of the dismissal hearing afforded to Daniel Williams, the Hearing Officer made written findings of fact and conclusions of law, and recommended the discharge of Mr. Williams; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago has reviewed the post-hearing briefs and hearing transcript and exhibits ("record"), along with the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendation of Hearing Officer Claus; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties were given an opportunity to submit exceptions and a memorandum of law in support of or in opposition to the Board's adoption of Hearing Officer Claus' recommendation, the Parties having done so; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the factual findings and conclusions of the hearing officer and concludes that the record establishes sufficient cause for dismissal of Mr. Williams.

**NOW THEREFORE**, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

**Section 1:** After considering (a) the Hearing Officer's findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendation, (b) the record of the dismissal hearing, and (c) any memoranda of law submitted by the parties, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the Hearing Officer's findings of fact and legal conclusions and accepts the Hearing Officer's recommendation for the discharge of Mr. Williams.

**Section 2:** Daniel Williams is hereby dismissed from his employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago effective July 28, 2021.

**Section 3:** This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

**THEREFORE,** this Resolution is hereby adopted by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on July 28, 2021.

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, I would like to note for the record that this Resolution accepts the Hearing Officer’s findings of fact and legal conclusions and also accepts the Hearing Officer’s recommendation for the dismissal of Daniel Williams.**

**21-0728-RS14**

**RESOLUTION APPROVING INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER’S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL**

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2021, the Interim Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Deontae Gunn	Matthew Gallistel Elementary Language Academy	July 28, 2021
Anthony Holmes	City Wide Safety and Security	July 28, 2021
Latoya Jones	Matthew Gallistel Elementary Language Academy	July 28, 2021
Shontiva Martin	Matthew Gallistel Elementary Language Academy	July 28, 2021
Keneathia Nelson-Malone	City Wide Nutrition Support Services	July 28, 2021
Charonda Scarelli	Morton School of Excellence	July 28, 2021
Robyn Tigue	City Wide Nutrition Support Services	July 28, 2021

WHEREAS, the Interim Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by his prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Interim Chief Executive Officer’s recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
3. The Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

**21-0728-RS15**

**RESOLUTION APPROVING INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER’S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHERS**

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2021, the Interim Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendations, including the reasons for the recommendations, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teachers pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

Name	School	Effective Date
Corey Davis	Salmon P. Chase Elementary School	July 28, 2021
Jill Wilhite	John Hay Elementary Community Academy	July 28, 2021

WHEREAS, the Interim Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by his prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Interim Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teachers of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teachers are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teachers.
3. The Interim Chief Executive Officer or his designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teachers of their dismissal.

**Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0728-RS13 through 21-0728-RS15.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-RS13 through 21-0728-RS15 adopted.**

**Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO5**

**MOTION RE: MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL  
REDACTED PORTIONS OF CLOSED SESSION MINUTES  
FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY 1995 THROUGH JUNE 2019**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that pursuant to Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act, Board Members have reviewed the redacted portions of closed session minutes previously opened for public inspection for the period of July 1995 through June 2019. These minutes with noted redactions were opened to the public by the Board at various times from January 2012 to January 2021. The Board finds that the need for confidentiality continues to exist for the redacted portions of these minutes which portions will not be available for public inspection. Upon adoption of this Motion, all existing closed session minutes from July 1995 through June 2019 will be available for public inspection with the continuing redactions noted.

**Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO5.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared 21-0728-MO5 adopted.**

**Vice President Revuluri presented the following Motion:**



**21-0728-MO6**

**MOTION RE: OPEN FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION  
ALL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FOR THE PERIOD  
BEGINNING JULY 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 2019**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that pursuant to Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act, the Board Members have reviewed closed session minutes for the period beginning July 2019 through December 2019. The Board Members have determined that the need for confidentiality does not exist as to those minutes, except as indicated in the redacted portions. Minutes were redacted for the following:

- (a) privileged attorney-client communications,
- (b) information subject to privacy or confidentiality protections in State or federal law, and
- (c) information where the Board determines it necessary to protect the public interest or the privacy of an individual.

The Board finds that the need for confidentiality as to the redacted material remains. Upon adoption of this Motion, all closed session minutes from July 2019 through December 2019, with noted redactions, will be available for public inspection.

**Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO6.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared 21-0728-MO6 adopted.**

**Board Member Todd-Breland presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO7**

**MOTION RE: ADOPT CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM JUNE 23, 2021 AND  
MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM  
JANUARY 2020 THROUGH JUNE 2021**

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of June 23, 2021. Board Members have reviewed these minutes along with previously-approved minutes of closed sessions from January 2020 through May 2021 in accordance with Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act. Following this review, Board Members have determined that the need for confidentiality exists as to all closed session minutes from January 2020 through June 2021 and therefore these minutes will not be available for public inspection.

**Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO7.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared 21-0728-MO7 adopted.**

**Board Member Truss presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO8**

**MOTION RE: AUTHORIZE DESTRUCTION OF CLOSED SESSION AUDIO RECORDINGS  
FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 2019**

Section 2.06(c) of the Open Meetings Act permits the destruction of audio recordings of closed session meetings no less than 18 months after the completion of a meeting if the Board has: (1) approved the minutes of the closed meeting, and (2) approves the destruction. The Board's closed session meetings from July 2019 until December 2019 occurred more than 18 months ago and the Board Secretary maintains Board-approved confidential minutes of all such closed sessions.

**MOTION ADOPTED** that the audio recordings of the Board's closed session meetings from July 2019 until December 2019, as itemized on the attached Appendix A, be authorized for destruction in accordance with the Open Meetings Act.

**Appendix A**

July 24, 2019  
August 28, 2019  
September 18, 2019  
September 25, 2019  
November 20, 2019  
December 11, 2019

**Board Member Meléndez seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO8.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared 21-0728-MO8 adopted.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, I will continue with items from the Interim Chief Operating Officer that do require a vote.**

**21-0728-OP1**

**FINAL**

**AUTHORIZE THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION TO ISSUE A QUIT CLAIM DEED FOR  
AN ABANDONED STRIP OF RAILROAD PROPERTY ADJACENT TO CORLISS HIGH SCHOOL**

**THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:**

That the Board request the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("PBC") to deliver a quit claim deed for an abandoned strip of railroad property ("Spur Property") adjacent to Corliss High School to IZC Property, LLC ("Grantee"), an affiliate of Imperial Zinc Corporation. The Spur Property is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto. Information pertinent to the conveyance is stated below.

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION & PIN:** See Exhibit A attached; Part of PIN 25-14-100-033-0000. Tax parcel division required.

**CONVEYANCE INFORMATION:** The Spur Property is an abandoned railroad track parcel that formerly served the property acquired by the PBC for Corliss High School in 1972. The Spur Property is approximately 0.1 acres. It was not included in the deeds for the Corliss High School Property. However, the Spur Property was given and still has the same Property Tax Identification Number ("PIN") as the Corliss High School site PIN No. 25-14-100-033-0000.

Corliss High School does not use the Spur Property. The Spur Property is not needed for educational purposes.

For safety and security purposes, Grantee, the adjacent property owner, erected a fence on the property line separating Corliss High School and the Spur Property. To clear title and to correct the Assessor's Tax Records, Grantee has offered to pay the Board and the PBC \$10,000 for a Quit Claim Deed for the Spur Property and to file a joint petition with the Board to obtain a new PIN for the Spur Property that is separate and different than the PIN for Corliss High School.

Under the School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-21), the Board may convey its interest in surplus property without a competitive bid if the value is less than \$25,000. The Spur Property is landlocked, approximately .1 acres in size and its fair market value is \$10,000.

**RECOMMENDATION:** The Spur Property is not needed for school purposes; Corliss High School does not use it. To clear title and correct the tax records, the conveyance of the Spur Property by quit claim deed to Grantee, the adjacent property owner, is in the best interests of the Board. It is therefore recommended that the \$10,000 offer from Grantee for the Spur Property be accepted and that the PBC convey by quit claim deed the Spur Property to the Grantee on these additional conditions: The Grantee will fence, maintain and secure the Spur Property, release and discharge the Board and the PBC from any liability or responsibility with respect to the Spur Property and obtain a separate PIN for the Spur Property. The conveyance of the Spur Property by quit claim deed to the Grantee will clear title, correct the PIN for Corliss High School and enable Grantee to consolidate and maintain the Spur Property with other property owned by Grantee. The conveyance of the Spur Property will also return it to the tax rolls and to a productive use.

Grantee's Name:	IZC Property, LLC
Grantee's Address:	1031 E. 103 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Chicago, IL 60628
Property:	Former Railroad Spur at 1031 E. 103 <sup>rd</sup> Street described on Exhibit A
Offer:	\$10,000

The quit claim deed for the Spur Property will be "**As Is, Where-Is**". The Board and the PBC are to be discharged from any and all liability and responsibility for the Spur Property.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the Public Building Commission to issue a quit claim deed to and in favor of Grantee, IZC Property LLC, for the Spur Property described on Exhibit A. Authorize the General Counsel and the Chief Operating Officer to take any and all actions required to effectuate this transaction including the execution of a tax division petition.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Exempt.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this transaction.

**FINANCIAL:** Proceeds (\$10,000) to be credited to the Capital Improvement Fund.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-P03), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-P02), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

EXHIBIT A

**PROPERTY COMMON ADDRESS:**

Abandoned Railroad Spur Parcel –1001 -1031 E. 103<sup>rd</sup> Street, Chicago, IL 60628

**PIN: 25-14-100-033-0000 (a Part of) Joint Tax Division to be obtained by Grantee and the Board separating Spur Property described below from Corliss High School**

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION:**

**DESCRIBES ABANDONED RAILROAD SPUR ATTACHED TO PIN: 25-14-100-033-0000.  
DOES NOT INCLUDE CORLISS HIGH SCHOOL PROPERTY AT 801-841 E. 103<sup>RD</sup> STREET**

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF FRACTIONAL SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, NORTH OF THE INDIAN BOUNDARY LINE, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET (SAID SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET BEING 33 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER) AND THE EAST LINE OF SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE (SAID EAST LINE SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE BEING 40 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER); THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE, A DISTANCE OF 600.41 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET; THENCE EAST ALONG SAID THE NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET, A DISTANCE OF 1166.92 FEET TO A POINT 195.80 FEET WEST OF THE EASTERLY TERMINUS OF SAID EAST 104TH STREET AS DEDICATED BY DOCUMENT NO. 16365060, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 19, 1955, SAID POINT BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL NO. 3, AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED TO IMPERIAL SMELTING COMPANY, DATED JUNE 30, 1961, RECORDED ON APRIL 22, 1963 AS DOCUMENT 18774364; THENCE NORTH AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE AFORESAID NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET, BEING THE WEST LINE OF SAID PARCEL NO. 3, A DISTANCE OF 293.31 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID PARCEL NO. 3; THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ON A STRAIGHT LINE, BEING THE NORTHERLY LINE OF PARCEL NO. 3, FORMING AN ANGLE OF 86 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 27 SECONDS FROM SOUTH TO EAST WITH LAST DESCRIBED COURSE, A DISTANCE OF 34.68 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A CURVED LINE, CONVEXED TO THE NORTHEAST, WITH A RADIUS OF 252.14 FEET, TANGENT TO LAST DESCRIBED COURSE, A DISTANCE OF 62.62 FEET, ARC; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A CURVED LINE, CONVEXED TO THE NORTHEAST, WITH A RADIUS OF 289.30 FEET, HAVING A COMMON TANGENT WITH LAST DESCRIBED CURVED LINE, A DISTANCE OF 97.11 FEET, ARC; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A STRAIGHT LINE, TANGENT TO THE LAST DESCRIBED CURVED LINE, A DISTANCE OF 2.49 FEET; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, BEING A CURVED LINE, CONVEXED TO NORTHEAST, WITH A RADIUS OF 230 FEET, TANGENT TO THE LAST DESCRIBED STRAIGHT LINE, A DISTANCE OF 52.01 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN PERPENDICULAR TO THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET AT A POINT 1429.79 FEET EAST OF THE AFORESAID WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID PERPENDICULAR LINE, A DISTANCE OF 27.15 FEET, THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ON A CURVED LINE, CONVEXED TO THE NORTHEAST, WITH A RADIUS OF 297.94 FEET, A DISTANCE OF 231.64 FEET, ARC, TO ITS POINT OF TANGENCY WITH A LINE DRAWN 290.20 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE AFORESAID SOUTH LINE OF 103RD STREET; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE A DISTANCE OF 857 FEET TO A POINT ON A LINE DRAWN PERPENDICULAR TO THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET AT A POINT 323.79 FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF AFORESAID SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID PERPENDICULAR LINE, A DISTANCE OF 290.20 FEET TO AFORESAID POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 323.79 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING TRACT OF LAND KNOWN AS CORLISS HIGH SCHOOL AT 801-841 E. 103<sup>RD</sup> STREET - NOT INCLUDED:**

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF FRACTIONAL SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, NORTH OF THE INDIAN BOUNDARY LINE, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET (SAID SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET BEING 33 FEET SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER) AND THE EAST LINE OF SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE (SAID EAST LINE SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE BEING 40 FEET EAST OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE WEST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER); THENCE SOUTH ALONG SAID EAST LINE OF SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE, A DISTANCE OF 600.41 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET; THENCE EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET, A DISTANCE OF 1166.92 FEET TO A POINT 195.80 FEET WEST OF THE EASTERLY TERMINUS OF SAID EAST 104TH STREET AS DEDICATED BY DOCUMENT NO. 16365060, RECORDED SEPTEMBER 19, 1955, SAID POINT BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF PARCEL NO. 3 AS DESCRIBED IN A DEED TO IMPERIAL SMELTING COMPANY, DATED JUNE 30, 1961, RECORDED ON APRIL 22, 1963 AS DOCUMENT 18774364; THENCE NORTH AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE AFORESAID NORTH LINE OF EAST 104TH STREET, BEING THE WEST LINE OF SAID PARCEL NO. 3, AND SAID WEST LINE EXTENDED NORTH TO A POINT 290.20 FEET SOUTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET; THENCE WEST ALONG A LINE DRAWN 290.20 FEET SOUTH AND PARALLEL WITH THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF 103RD STREET TO ITS POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN PERPENDICULAR TO THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET AT A POINT 323.79 FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF AFORESAID SOUTH CORLISS AVENUE; THENCE NORTH ALONG SAID PERPENDICULAR LINE, A DISTANCE OF 290.20 FEET TO ITS POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE SAID SOUTH LINE OF EAST 103RD STREET; THENCE WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 323.79 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

**The Board may modify the legal description upon receipt of a final title commitment and survey.**

**21-0728-RS16**

**RESOLUTION DESIGNATING FOR ACQUISITION 5000-5009 WEST FLOURNOY FOR THE EXPANSION OF MICHELE CLARK ACADEMIC PREP MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL AT 5101 W. HARRISON STREET**

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") is a body corporate and politic organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-1 et seq., as amended (the "Code"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Board exercises general supervision and jurisdiction over the establishment and maintenance of public schools, educational and recreational facilities of the Board; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board has determined that the real property described in Exhibit A is required for school, educational and recreational purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, Section 5/34-20 of the Code authorizes the acquisition of real estate, by purchase, condemnation or otherwise, for school purposes; and

**WHEREAS**, it is necessary, desirable, useful and advantageous, and in the best interests of the citizens of the City of Chicago, to acquire the property more fully described in Exhibit A for school, educational and recreational purposes.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED** by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago as follows:

1. The findings, facts and determinations made in the preamble hereto are incorporated herein and made a part of this resolution.
2. It is necessary, desirable, useful and advantageous, and in the public interest to acquire the real property described on Exhibit A for school, educational, and recreational purposes.
3. The Board hereby approves the acquisition of the real property described on Exhibit A for school, educational and recreational purposes. Authority is given to acquire said property in fee simple or any part or lesser interest thereof, as may be necessary for the purposes hereof.
4. The Board further authorizes and directs the General Counsel or his designee, for and on behalf of the Board, to negotiate with the owner or owners of such property for the purchase of the real property as described in Exhibit A.
5. If an agreement can be reached with the owner or owners of such property regarding the purchase price to be paid, authorization is hereby granted to purchase such property, subject however, to final approval by the Board.

6. In the event negotiations for the purchase of such real property do not result in a mutually agreed amount of compensation to be paid therefor, then such real property may be acquired by the Board or by the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("PBC") by eminent domain.
7. The General Counsel for the Board and/or the PBC are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to institute eminent domain proceedings to acquire the real property described on Exhibit A in accordance with the eminent domain laws and procedures of the State of Illinois. The just compensation to be paid for the property is subject to final approval by the Board.
8. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

**EXHIBIT A**

**RESOLUTION DESIGNATING FOR ACQUISITION 5000-5009 WEST FLOURNOY FOR THE  
EXPANSION OF MICHELE CLARK ACADEMIC PREP MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL  
AT 5101 W. HARRISON STREET**

**INTERESTS TO BE ACQUIRED:**

THE GENERAL COUNSEL AND/OR THE PBC ARE AUTHORIZED TO NEGOTIATE AND TO ACQUIRE BY PURCHASE AND/OR CONDEMNATION FEE SIMPLE TITLE.

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION:**

THE SOUTH 146 FEET OF THE NORTH 297 FEET OF LOT 176 AND THE SOUTH 145 FEET OF THE NORTH 297 FEET OF LOTS 177 & 178 (EXCEPT THAT PART OF LOT 178 LYING WEST OF A LINE 935 FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF LARAMIE AVENUE) IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH PART OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

AND

THE SOUTH 50 FEET OF THE NORTH 151.00 FEET OF LOT 176 AND THE SOUTH 50 FEET OF THE NORTH 152 FEET OF LOTS 177 & 178 (EXCEPT THAT PART OF LOT 178 LYING WEST OF A LINE 935 FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF LARAMIE AVENUE) IN SCHOOL TRUSTEE'S SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH PART OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

**PROPERTY INDEX NUMBERS:**

16-16-400-021-0000 and 16-16-400-025-0000

**COMMON ADDRESS:**

5000 and 5009 W. FLOURNOY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60644

**Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 21-0728-OP1 and 21-0728-RS16.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7**

**Nays: None**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 21-0728-OP1 and 21-0728-RS16 adopted.**

**The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:**

**Mr. President, we will now proceed with the separate vote on RS3 as noted previously. RS3 is the Resolution Adopting a Final One-Year Capital Improvement Plan of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago for Fiscal Year 2022.**

21-0728-RS3

**RESOLUTION ADOPTING A FINAL ONE-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  
OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:**

**Section 1. Findings.** The Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") does hereby find and declare as follows:

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-215 (the "Act"), the Board is required to adopt a final one-year capital improvement plan no more than 45 days after adopting the annual budget.

(b) On July 28, 2021, the Board adopted a Resolution, which, among other things, adopted the Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 2022 (the "FY2022 Budget").

**Section 2. Initial Capital Improvement Plan.** In accordance with the provisions of the Act, on or before May 1, 2021, the Chief Executive Officer of the Board published or caused to be published a proposed one-year capital improvement plan (the "Initial Capital Improvement Plan") consistent with the provisions of the Act.

**Section 3. Final Capital Improvement Plan.** Attached hereto as Exhibit A, which is incorporated and made a part of this Resolution, is a Final Capital Improvement Plan (the "Capital Improvement Plan") which includes the necessary information required with respect to all capital projects for which funds have been appropriated in the FY2022 Budget. The Capital Improvement Plan has been presented to the Board for consideration.

**Section 4. Approval of Capital Improvement Plan.** The Capital Improvement Plan is hereby approved and adopted.

**Section 5. Effectiveness.** This Resolution is effective and in full force immediately upon its adoption.

**THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

EXHIBIT A

PROPOSED FY22 CAPITAL PLAN			
Project	CPS Funded	Outside Funded	Community Area
FACILITY NEEDS	\$ 339,140,000	\$ 100,000,000	
TILTON	\$ 1,400,000		WEST GARFIELD PARK
GRESHAM	\$ 3,750,000		AUBURN GRESHAM
PULLMAN	\$ 3,610,000		PULLMAN
JULIAN HS	\$ 9,210,000		WASHINGTON HEIGHTS
HAMLIN	\$ 4,210,000		NEW CITY
COOK	\$ 27,550,000		AUBURN GRESHAM
HUBBARD HS	\$ 5,770,000		WEST LAWN
CARNEGIE	\$ 600,000		WOODLAWN
FARRAGUT HS	\$ 11,840,000		SOUTH LAWDALE
HURLEY	\$ 2,230,000		WEST LAWN
CARROLL	\$ 2,220,000		ASHBURN
CALDWELL	\$ 1,190,000		AVALON PARK
MCCLELLAN	\$ 3,590,000		BRIDGEPORT
ARMSTRONG G	\$ 4,470,000		WEST RIDGE
BRENNEMANN	\$ 3,250,000		UPTOWN
GRIMES	\$ 3,060,000		CLEARING
GRAY	\$ 8,040,000		PORTAGE PARK
HIBBARD	\$ 8,270,000		ALBANY PARK
GOETHE	\$ 3,240,000		LOGAN SQUARE
CLEVELAND	\$ 4,720,000		IRVING PARK
MAYER	\$ 3,930,000		LINCOLN PARK
BYRNE	\$ 3,790,000		GARFIELD RIDGE
ONAHAN	\$ 3,640,000		NORWOOD PARK
BOND	\$ 1,810,000		ENGLEWOOD
RANDOLPH	\$ 3,940,000		WEST ENGLEWOOD
STAGG	\$ 2,790,000		ENGLEWOOD
LELAND	\$ 3,000,000		AUSTIN
BOUCHET	\$ 3,910,000		SOUTH SHORE
JENSEN	\$ 3,620,000		EAST GARFIELD PARK
WACKER	\$ 1,820,000		WASHINGTON HEIGHTS
GRAHAM ES	\$ 2,210,000		NEW CITY
OWENS	\$ 2,480,000		WEST PULLMAN
WEST PARK	\$ 4,100,000		HUMBOLDT PARK
BLACK	\$ 4,490,000		CALUMET HEIGHTS
EBERHART	\$ 3,530,000		CHICAGO LAWN
LITTLE VILLAGE	\$ 4,900,000		SOUTH LAWDALE
NINOS HEROES	\$ 1,850,000		SOUTH CHICAGO
MCDOWELL	\$ 1,190,000		CALUMET HEIGHTS
WOODLAWN	\$ 1,540,000		WOODLAWN
LELAND	\$ 10,490,000		AUSTIN
HOLMES	\$ 1,990,000		ENGLEWOOD
MORTON	\$ 5,440,000		HUMBOLDT PARK
WHISTLER	\$ 7,780,000		WEST PULLMAN
COLLINS HS	\$ 3,300,000		NORTH LAWDALE
SMITH	\$ 4,500,000		PULLMAN
WARREN	\$ 2,380,000		CALUMET HEIGHTS
SIMEON HS	\$	\$ 8,000,000	CHATHAM
FALCONER	\$	\$ 7,000,000	BELMONT CRAGIN
AVONDALE-LOGANDALE	\$	\$ 6,220,000	AVONDALE
ARIEL	\$	\$ 6,440,000	KENWOOD



PROPOSED FY22 CAPITAL PLAN				
Project	CPS Funded	Outside Funded	Community Area	
ADDAMS		\$ 6,530,000	EAST SIDE	
DAWES		\$ 7,510,000	ASHBURN	
DURKIN PARK		\$ 4,000,000	ASHBURN	
MATHER HS		\$ 14,000,000	WEST RIDGE	
BARNARD		\$ 5,200,000	BEVERLY	
LINDBLOM HS		\$ 15,000,000	WEST ENGLEWOOD	
JUNGMAN		\$ 4,900,000	LOWER WEST SIDE	
VAUGHN HS		\$ 5,200,000	PORTAGE PARK	
Targeted MEP Repair (Refer to Table A)		\$ 10,000,000	Various	
Chimney Stabilization Program (Refer to Table B)	\$ 5,000,000		Various	
Fire Alarm Replacement Program (Refer to Table C)	\$ 5,000,000		Various	
Masonry Remediation Program	\$ 10,000,000		Various	
Critical Temperature Controls Replacement Program	\$ 2,000,000		Various	
ADA Program/Student Accommodation (Refer to Table D)	\$ 20,500,000		Various	
Emergency/Unanticipated Facility Repairs	\$ 50,000,000		Various	
Maintenance Priorities	\$ 20,000,000		Various	
Existing Modular Refurbishment Program	\$ 20,000,000		Various	
<b>INTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>		
Restroom Modernization (Refer to Table E)	\$ 10,000,000		Various	
<b>PROGRAMMATIC INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 110,500,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>		
Full Day Pre-K Expansion 2022	\$ 80,000,000		Various	
Programmatic Initiatives (Refer to Table F)	\$ 10,500,000		Various	
Student Recreation and Athletic Resources	\$ 20,000,000		Various	
<b>IT &amp; SECURITY INVESTMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 35,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 13,355,228</b>		
Critical School Security Equipment	\$ 2,000,000		Citywide	
Data Warehouse RFP Implementation	\$ 3,000,000		Citywide	
School Data Network Upgrades	\$ 13,791,988	\$ 13,355,228	Various	
Datacenter Switch Replacements	\$ 125,000		Citywide	
Internet Load Balancing Replacement	\$ 1,200,000		Citywide	
Internet Capacity Expansion	\$ 600,000		Citywide	
Distribution Server Replacement	\$ 2,392,566		Various	
Safety and Security Server Replacement	\$ 1,590,799		Various	
Datacenter Backup Upgrade	\$ 550,000		Citywide	
DR Server Upgrade	\$ 300,000		Citywide	
Finance, HR, and Payroll Systems Upgrades	\$ 9,449,647		Citywide	
<b>SITE IMPROVEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 33,600,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000</b>		
Playground/Play lot Replacement (Refer to Table G)	\$ 16,400,000		Various	
Space To Grow	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 4,000,000	Various	
Site Upgrades	\$ 15,000,000		Various	
Capital Project Support Services	\$ 26,000,000	\$ -	Citywide	
Potential External Funding	\$ -	\$ 35,000,000	Various	
<b>Total Projects Total</b>	<b>\$ 554,240,000</b>	<b>\$ 152,355,228</b>		
<b>Total FY22 Capital Plan</b>	<b>\$ 706,595,228</b>			

FY2022 Capital Plan Appendix

Table A - Targeted MEP Repair

PROSSER HS	FARRAGUT HS
CRANE MEDICAL HS	DOUGLASS HS
JULIAN HS	

Table B - Chimney Stabilization Program

BUDLONG	PULLMAN
HAMLIN	DRAKE
EVERETT	WHITTIER
HAUGAN	HEARST
ERICSON	CLEVELAND
CURTIS	

Table C - Fire Alarm Replacement Program

JOHNSON	MCCORMICK
MADISON	CAMERON
DUBOIS	LAWNDALE
PARK MANOR	SMITH
FOSTER PARK	OGLESBY
FULLER	

Table D - ADA Program/Student Accommodation

DEWEY	PLAMONDON
MANN	ROBINSON
TILDEN HS	SHIELDS
GAGE PARK HS	GRAHAM ES
WARREN	SOUTH SHORE ES
EVERS	TALMAN
SABIN	LAWNDALE
BRIDGE	PICCOLO
LANGFORD	GREGORY
WENTWORTH	OGLESBY
FOSTER PARK	BURNSIDE
PARK MANOR	CORKERY
MAYS	DAVIS N
MARSHALL HS	HIGGINS
DOUGLASS HS	WHITE
HUGHES C	HAMMOND
MCCORMICK	

Table E - Restroom Modernization

SPENCER	MARQUETTE
NORTHWEST	CHICAGO ACADEMY ES
WASHINGTON H ES	TALCOTT
NEIL	KELLER
LIBBY	HAUGAN
WARREN	EARHART
EVERS	HAYT
DOOLITTLE	BRIDGE
BLAIR	BOND
SABIN	NICHOLSON
WELLS ES	RANDOLPH
TURNER-DREW	STAGG

Table F - Programmatic Initiatives

BRIGHT	NASH
DAVIS N	RUGGLES
HERNANDEZ	WEST PARK
KILMER	

Table G - Playground/Play lot Replacement

CARVER G	HUGHES L
BURKE	CULLEN
HAMLIN	JACKSON M
EARLE	PICKARD
DEPRIEST	SHOOP
RUDOLPH	FALCONER
EVERGREEN	VICK
EVERETT	GREEN
SCAMMON	NEW FIELD
PECK	OGDEN ES
NICHOLSON	CLAY
BROWNELL	DISNEY II ES
HAY	PARKER
PICCOLO	BLACK
OGLESBY	HERNANDEZ

FY2022 School Equity Index					
School Name	Equity Index	School Name	Equity Index	School Name	Equity Index
TILTON	4.05	SIMEON HS	3.45	BRIDGE	1.85
GRESHAM	3.75	FALCONER	3.15	LANGFORD	4.35
PULLMAN	3.75	AVONDALE-LOGANDAI	3.05	WENTWORTH	4.10
JULIAN HS	3.70	ARIEL	2.85	FOSTER PARK	4.00
HAMLIN	3.70	ADDAMS	2.65	PARK MANOR	4.00
COOK	3.70	DAWES	2.60	MAYS	3.90
HUBBARD HS	3.45	DURKIN PARK	2.45	MARSHALL HS	3.85
CARNEGIE	3.45	MATHER HS	2.40	DOUGLASS HS	3.80
FARRAGUT HS	3.30	BARNARD	2.85	HUGHES C	3.75
HURLEY	3.25	LINDBLOM HS	2.15	MCCORMICK	3.75
CARROLL	3.15	JUNGMAN	3.00	PLAMONDON	3.75
CALDWELL	3.05	VAUGHN HS	3.00	ROBINSON	3.75
MCCLELLAN	2.70	PROSSER HS	2.90	SHIELDS	3.75
ARMSTRONG G	2.45	CRANE MEDICAL HS	2.65	GRAHAM ES	3.65
BRENNEMANN	2.20	JULIAN HS	3.70	SOUTH SHORE ES	3.65
GRIMES	2.15	FARRAGUT HS	3.30	TALMAN	3.65
GRAY	2.15	DOUGLASS HS	3.80	LAWNDALE	3.60
HIBBARD	2.10	BUDLONG	1.70	PICCOLO	3.60
GOETHE	2.05	HAMLIN	3.70	GREGORY	3.55
CLEVELAND	1.95	EVERETT	2.90	OGLESBY	3.55
MAYER	1.75	HAUGAN	2.20	BURNSIDE	3.50
BYRNE	1.70	ERICSON	3.90	CORKERY	3.50
ONAHAN	1.65	CURTIS	3.85	DAVIS N	3.50
BOND	4.50	PULLMAN	3.75	HIGGINS	3.45
RANDOLPH	4.35	DRAKE	3.10	WHITE	3.45
STAGG	4.15	WHITTIER	3.00	HAMMOND	3.40
LELAND	3.95	HEARST	2.70	SPENCER	4.00
BOUCHET	3.90	CLEVELAND	1.95	NORTHWEST	3.75
JENSEN	3.70	JOHNSON	4.30	WASHINGTON H ES	3.85
WACKER	3.65	MADISON	4.15	NEIL	3.65
GRAHAM ES	3.65	DUBOIS	4.05	LIBBY	3.55
OWENS	3.65	PARK MANOR	4.00	WARREN	3.50
WEST PARK	3.60	FOSTER PARK	4.00	EVERS	3.20
BLACK	3.60	FULLER	3.90	DOOLITTLE	3.15
EBERHART	3.55	MCCORMICK	3.75	BLAIR	3.00
LITTLE VILLAGE	3.55	CAMERON	3.65	SABIN	2.95
NINOS HEROES	3.50	LAWNDALE	3.60	WELLS ES	2.90
MCDOWELL	3.30	SMITH	3.60	TURNER-DREW	2.80
WOODLAWN	3.30	OGLESBY	3.55	MARQUETTE	2.80
LELAND	3.95	DEWEY	4.30	CHICAGO ACADEMY ES	2.70
HOLMES	3.90	MANN	3.90	TALCOTT	2.55
MORTON	3.70	TILDEN HS	3.80	KELLER	2.55
WHISTLER	3.15	GAGE PARK HS	3.60	HAUGAN	2.20
COLLINS HS	4.30	WARREN	3.50	EARHART	2.20
SMITH	3.60	EVERS	3.20	HAYT	1.85
WARREN	3.50	SABIN	2.95	BRIDGE	1.85

FY2022 School Equity Index					
School Name	Equity Index	School Name	Equity Index	School Name	Equity Index
BOND	4.50	DEPRIEST	3.65	SHOOP	3.20
NICHOLSON	4.50	RUDOLPH	3.00	FALCONER	3.15
RANDOLPH	4.35	EVERGREEN	3.20	VICK	3.00
STAGG	4.15	EVERETT	2.90	GREEN	2.90
BRIGHT	3.10	SCAMMON	2.50	NEW FIELD	2.55
DAVIS N	3.50	PECK	2.40	OGDEN ES	2.15
HERNANDEZ	3.60	NICHOLSON	4.50	CLAY	2.30
KILMER	2.20	BROWNELL	4.00	DISNEY II ES	2.15
NASH	3.55	HAY	3.95	PARKER	4.20
RUGGLES	2.80	PICCOLO	3.60	BLACK	3.60
WEST PARK	3.60	OGLESBY	3.55	HERNANDEZ	3.60
CARVER G	4.00	HUGHES L	3.45		
BURKE	3.90	CULLEN	3.40		
HAMLIN	3.70	JACKSON M	3.35		
EARLE	3.70	PICKARD	3.20		

**Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Board Report 21-0728-RS3.**

**The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:**

**Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6**

**Nays: None**

**Vice President Revuluri abstained on Board Report 21-0728-RS3.**

**President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 21-0728-RS3 adopted.**

**President del Valle proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.**

**Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:**

**21-0728-MO9**

**MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION**

**MOTION ADOPTED**, that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following matters:

- (1) Discuss the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act.
- (2) Discuss the selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in this Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance pursuant to Section 2(c)(3) of the Open Meetings Act.

Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Motion 21-0728-MO9.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 21-0728-MO9 adopted.

**CLOSED SESSION  
RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION**

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on July 28, 2021, beginning at 5:24 p.m. at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, GC-107, and Chicago Illinois 60602.
- (2) **PRESENT:** Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7
  - Discuss the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act.
  - Discuss the selection of a person to fill a public office, as defined in this Act, including a vacancy in a public office, when the public body is given power to appoint under law or ordinance, or the discipline, performance or removal of the occupant of a public office, when the public body is given power to remove the occupant under law or ordinance pursuant to Section 2(c)(3) of the Open Meetings Act.

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Ms. Rome, Ms. Meléndez, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 7

Members absent after Closed Session: None

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I would like to note for the record that there are no items to vote on from Executive Session.

**OMNIBUS**

At the Regular Board Meeting held on July 28, 2021, the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 21-0728-MO1 through 21-0728-MO9 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Interim Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

Vice President Revuluri abstained on Board Report 21-0728-RS3 [FY22 Capital Plan].

**ADJOURNMENT**

**President del Valle moved to adjourn the meeting, and Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded, it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.**

**President del Valle thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.**

**I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on July 28, 2021 held as a hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org.**

**Estela G. Beltran  
Secretary**

**INDEX**

**AR – REPORTS FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

**21-0728-AR1** **Readopt, Ratify and Approve Board Reports from the May 26, 2021 Board Meeting from the General Counsel, Chief Executive Officer, Board of Education, Motions and Chief Operating Officer**  
**[Note: Copies of the following Board Reports are attached to 21-0728-AR1]**

**REPORTS FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

- 21-0526-AR2 - Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Jessica D. Ziswa)
- 21-0526-AR3 - Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Franczek, P.C.
- 21-0526-AR4 - Workers’ Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Colency P. McBride – Case No. 15 WC 012860
- 21-0526-AR5 - Workers’ Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Keith McCormick – Case Nos. 16 WC 10551, 17 WC 15699 and 17 WC 21830
- 21-0526-AR6 - Amend Board Report 21-0127-AR5 Workers’ Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Rhonda Oliva – Case No. 19 WC 2220
- 21-0526-AR7 - Amend Board Report 20-0722-AR18 Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding J.P.
- 21-0526-AR8 - Authorize Payment to KGH Autism Services in the Case of J.F., a Minor By and Through His/Her Parent(s) v. City of Chicago, School District #299 Case No. 2020-DP-0207
- 21-0526-AR9 - Approve Settlement of Mirsad Spahovic Tenured Teacher Dismissal Case

**REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

- 21-0526-EX8 - Approve Appointment of Chief of Schools Effective July 1, 2021 (Lucilla Davila)
- 21-0526-EX9 - Warning Resolution – Tina Johnson-Hawkins, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Paul Revere Elementary School
- 21-0526-EX10 - Warning Resolution – Jennifer Klein, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Louis Nettlehorst Elementary School

**REPORTS FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

- 21-0526-RS7 - Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer’s Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel
- 21-0526-RS8 - Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teachers

**MOTIONS**

- 21-0526-MO2 - Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from April 28, 2021
- 21-0526-MO3 - Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the Public April 28, 2021

**REPORT FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

21-0526-OP2 - Authorization to Purchase 5228 and 5252 N. Long and 5205 N. Lieb (Former St. Cornelius School, Convent and Rectory) ..... **3 - 13**

**21-0728-AR2** **Report on Board Report Rescissions ..... 173, 174**

**21-0728-AR3** **Transfer and Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Douglass R. Nolan)..... 174, 175**

**21-0728-AR4** **Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Nicholas T. Peluso)..... 175**

**21-0728-AR5** **Workers' Compensation - Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Kenneth Cholak - Case No. 19 WC 35507 ..... 175, 176**

**21-0728-AR6** **Workers' Compensation - Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Maria Ordaz - Case No. 18 WC 05952 ..... 176**

**21-0728-AR7** **Workers' Compensation - Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Lashaunda Spencer - Case No. 19 WC 34921 ..... 177**

**21-0728-AR8** **Workers' Compensation - Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Bernard Williams - Case No. 06 WC 49918..... 177, 178**

**ED – EDUCATION REPORTS**

21-0728-ED1 Adopt Alternative Academic Calendar for York and Jefferson Alternative  
for 2021-2022 School Year ..... 56, 57

**EX – REPORTS FROM THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

21-0728-EX1 Transfer of Funds .....53 - 55

21-0728-EX2 Report on Principal Contracts (New)..... 171, 172

21-0728-EX3 Report on Principal Contracts (Renewals)..... 172, 173

21-0728-EX4 Report on Principal Contracts (New ALSC) ..... 178, 179

21-0728-EX5 Report on Principal Contract (Renewal ALSC)..... 179

21-0728-EX6 Warning Resolution - Erin Ross, Tenured Teacher, Little Village  
Elementary School..... 179, 180

**FN - REPORT FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

21-0728-FN1 Chief Financial Officer Report for June 2021 on the Emergency Authority  
Exercised Under Resolution 20-0325-RS1, as Amended by Resolution  
20-0624-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 20-0923-RS1, as Amended by  
Resolution 20-1216-RS1, as Amended by Resolution 21-0127-RS1, as  
Amended by Resolution 21-0428-RS2 ..... 152 - 162

**MO – MOTIONS**

21-0728-MO1 Motion RE: Recess ..... 2

21-0728-MO2 Motion RE: Elect Miguel del Valle President of the Board of Education of  
the City of Chicago ..... 2

21-0728-MO3 Motion RE: Elect Sendhil Revuluri Vice President of the Board of Education  
of the City of Chicago ..... 3

21-0728-MO4 Motion RE: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the  
Public June 23, 2021 ..... 13

21-0728-MO5 Motion RE: Maintain as Confidential Redacted Portions of Closed Session  
Minutes for the Period Beginning July 1995 through June 2019..... 182

21-0728-MO6 Motion RE: Open for Public Inspection All Closed Session Minutes for the  
Period Beginning July 2019 through December 2019..... 183

21-0728-MO7 Motion RE: Adopt Closed Session Minutes from June 23, 2021 and Maintain  
as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from January 2020 through June 2021 .. 183

21-0728-MO8 Motion RE: Authorize Destruction of Closed Session Audio Recordings for  
the Period Beginning July 2019 through December 2019 ..... 184

21-0728-MO9 Motion to Hold a Closed Session ..... 194

**OP – REPORT FROM THE INTERIM CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

21-0728-OP1 Authorize the Public Building Commission to Issue a Quit Claim Deed  
for an Abandoned Strip of Railroad Property Adjacent to Corliss  
High School ..... 184 - 187

**PO – POLICY**

21-0728-PO1 Amend Board Report 17-0426-PO1 Policy on the Enrollment and Transfer  
of Students in the Chicago Public Schools ..... 44 - 53



**PR – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER**

**21-0728-PR1 Amend Board Report 20-0624-PR3 Authorize the Third and Final Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (In-School, Out-of-School), and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School, Recess) Services.....58 - 63**

**21-0728-PR2 Authorize a New Agreement with Electrical Joint Apprenticeship and Training Trust for Educational Services..... 64, 65**

**21-0728-PR3 Amend Board Report 19-0522-PR4 Authorize a New Agreement with City Year, Inc. for In-School and Out-of-School Mentoring and Tutoring Services..... 66, 67**

**21-0728-PR4 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with ATI Holdings, LLC for Athletic Training Services ..... 68, 69**

**21-0728-PR5 Amend Board Report 19-1120-PR2 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses .....69 - 72**

**21-0728-PR6 Authorize the First Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Online Data Resource Subscription Services..... 72, 73**

**21-0728-PR7 Authorize a New Agreement with Coughlan Companies, LLC DBA Capstone for Early Childhood Subscription Database Products and Services ..... 74, 75**

**21-0728-PR8 Authorize a New Agreement with School Specialty, LLC for the Purchase of Science Laboratory Equipment and Supplies ..... 76, 77**

**21-0728-PR9 Authorize the Pre-Qualification of and the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for Architect/Engineer of Record Services .....77 - 97**

**21-0728-PR10 Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program.....98 - 117**

**21-0728-PR11 Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments LLC for Biennial Facility Assessments Services ..... 118 - 120**

**21-0728-PR12 Authorize a New Agreement with ABC Humane Wildlife Control and Prevention, Inc. DBA Landmark Pest Management, Inc. for Integrated Pest Management Services..... 120, 121**

**21-0728-PR13 Authorize a New Agreement with AERO Elevator LLC for Conveyance Maintenance and Repair Services..... 121 - 123**

**21-0728-PR14 Authorize a New Agreement with Aramark Management Services Limited Partnership for Custodial Services and Related Professional Services..... 123 - 125**

**21-0728-PR15 Authorize a New Agreement with Aqua Enterprises, Inc. DBA Aqua Pure Enterprises, Inc. for the Purchase of Pool Chemicals ..... 126, 127**

**21-0728-PR16 Authorize a New Agreement with Chicago Fire Protection LLC for Fire Alarm System Maintenance and Repair Services ..... 127 - 129**

**21-0728-PR17 Authorize a New Agreement with Global Water Technology, Inc. for Water Treatment Products and Services..... 129 - 131**

**21-0728-PR18 Authorize a New Agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP for Fire Extinguisher Maintenance and Repair Services ..... 131 - 133**

**PR – REPORTS FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Continued)**

**21-0728-PR19 Authorize a New Agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP for Fire Suppression Ansul and Exhaust System Maintenance and Repair Services ..... 133, 134**

**21-0728-PR20 Authorize a New Agreement with Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP for Fire Suppression System Maintenance and Repair Services ..... 135, 136**

**21-0728-PR21 Authorize a New Agreement with JOS Services, Inc. for Backflow Annual Device Testing Services ..... 137, 138**

**21-0728-PR22 Authorize a New Agreement with Lionheart Critical Power Specialists Inc. for Emergency Backup Generator System Maintenance and Repair Services..... 138 - 140**

**21-0728-PR23 Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Groundskeeping Products and Services ..... 140 - 142**

**21-0728-PR24 Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and First, Second and Final Renewal Agreements, and Entering Into New Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Financial Professional Services..... 143 - 146**

**21-0728-PR25 Authorize a New Agreement with CDW Government, LLC for the Purchase of Audio Visual and Interactive Whiteboard Equipment..... 146 - 148**

**21-0728-PR26 Authorize a New Agreement with ADANI Systems, Inc. for the Purchase of Portable X-Ray Machines and Related Installation, Maintenance and Training Services ..... 148 - 150**

**21-0728-PR27 Authorize a New Agreement with Various Vendors for Paratransit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services..... 150 - 152**

**21-0728-PR28 Chief Procurement Officer Delegation of Authority Report for May 2021 Pursuant to Board Rule 7-13(i) and Chief Financial Officer Report for May 2021 Pursuant to Board Rule 7-13(d)..... 163 - 170**

**RS – RESOLUTIONS**

**21-0728-RS1 Amend Board Report 21-0428-RS2 Amend Board Report 21-0127-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-1216-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-0923-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-0624-RS1 Amend Board Report 20-0325-RS1 Resolution Authorizing Expenditures and Actions in Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) ..... 14, 15**

**21-0728-RS2 Resolution Adopting the Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 2022 ..... 15 - 23**

**21-0728-RS3 Resolution Adopting a Final One-Year Capital Improvement Plan of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago for Fiscal Year 2022 ..... 189 - 194**

**21-0728-RS4 Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of Educational Purposes Tax Anticipation Warrants and Notes of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, Illinois, in a Maximum Principal Amount Not to Exceed \$1,250,000,000 Outstanding..... 24 - 30**

**21-0728-RS5 Resolution Levying Property Taxes and Authorizing and Directing the Filing of a Controller's Certificate for the Fiscal Year 2022 for Capital Improvement Purposes of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ..... 30 - 33**

**21-0728-RS6 Resolution Levying Property Taxes and Authorizing and Directing the Filing of a Controller's Certificate for the Fiscal Year 2022 for School Purposes of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ..... 33 - 36**

**RS – RESOLUTIONS (Continued)**

**21-0728-RS7 Resolution Authorizing Expenditures and Actions in Response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and Moving Forward Together Initiative for FY22 ..... 36, 37**

**21-0728-RS8 Amend Board Report 21-0623-RS6 Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to the Local School Council Advisory Board for New Term of Office ..... 37, 38**

**21-0728-RS9 Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to Fill Vacancies ..... 39, 40**

**21-0728-RS10 Amend Board Report 19-0626-RS5 Amend Board Report 18-0926-RS5 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the FY19 Program Expansions and New Annexes ..... 40**

**21-0728-RS11 Amend Board Report 20-0122-RS1 Amend Board Report 19-0626-RS6 Amend Board Report 18-0926-RS7 Resolution Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake Various FY19 Renovation Projects..... 41, 42**

**21-0728-RS12 Amend Various Resolutions to Request the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the Construction of Various FY17 Annex, Renovation and School Projects ..... 42, 43**

**RS – REPORTS FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**21-0728-RS13 Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding the Dismissal of Daniel Williams, Tenured Social Worker, Assigned to Ella Flagg Young Elementary School..... 180, 181**

**21-0728-RS14 Resolution Approving Interim Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Personnel..... 181**

**21-0728-RS15 Resolution Approving Interim Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers..... 181, 182**

**RS – REPORT FROM THE INTERIM CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER**

**21-0728-RS16 Resolution Designating for Acquisition 5000-5009 West Flournoy for the Expansion of Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School at 5101 W. Harrison Street..... 187, 188**

